

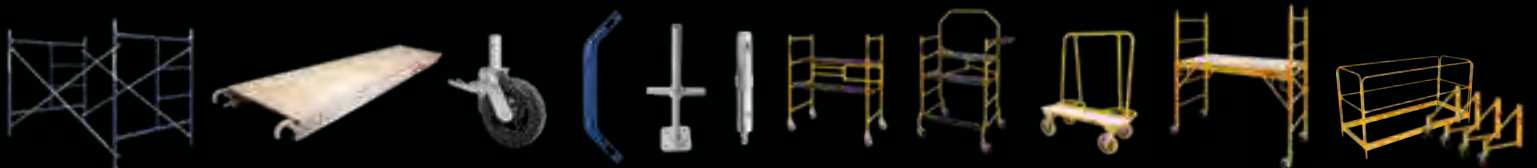
FULL PRODUCT LINE

**METALTECH**

# RETAIL READY PRO READY

**METALTECH COMPLETES  
YOUR CLIMBING  
EQUIPMENT OFFERING.**

- Widest product offering
- Best in class packaging
- Best in class signage
- Complete mason frame scaffold system
- Best sellers, low SKU count all fit in 8' bay
- Special order programs available



METALTECH  
 1735 St-Elzear Blvd. West  
 Laval (Quebec) Canada H7L 3N6

Toll Free Customer Service Number  
**1 800 363-7587**

Customer Service Email  
**cs@metaltech.co**

ALTHOUGH THE METALTECH PRODUCTS SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG ARE IN LINE WITH THE MARKET REQUIREMENTS FOR CANADA AND USA, METALTECH IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY MODEL OR PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS THAT MIGHT CHANGE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. SOME PRODUCTS MAY NOT BE EXACTLY AS SHOWN IN THE PHOTOS. RESERVING OUR RIGHTS FOR PRINTER'S ERROR OR DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS.

DO NOT HESITATE TO CONSULT METALTECH CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR ADVICE.



WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE OR MODIFY CONTENT, SPECIFICATIONS, FEATURES, PRODUCTS, OPTIONS, DIMENSIONS AND MATERIALS AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. ALL DIMENSIONS AND MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY FROM ACTUAL PRODUCTS.

METALTECH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF METALTECH-OMEGA INC.

<b>EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK</b>	
STANDARD FRAMES .....	8-10
LADDER ARCH FRAMES .....	11
WALK-THRU ARCH FRAMES .....	12-13
GUARDRAILS, TOEBOARDS & TIE-OFF BARS .....	14
BRACES & SIDE BRACKETS .....	15
COUPLING PINS & LOCKS .....	16
WALL ATTACHMENTS & CLAMPS .....	17
BASES .....	18-19
PLATFORMS .....	20
STAIRWAYS .....	21
ACCESS LADDERS, HOIST POSTS & PULLEY .....	22
WAGONS, RACK, NETTINGS & TARPS .....	23
LIGHT DUTY FRAMES & ACCESSORIES .....	24
<b>DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS &amp; REBARS</b>	
SHORING POSTS .....	25
DEBRIS CHUTES .....	26-27
BRACKETS, BEAMS & POST DRIVER .....	28
REINFORCING BARS, ACCESSORY & WIRE MESH .....	29
<b>PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK</b>	
ULTRA-JACK .....	32
PUMP JACK .....	33
STAGES & GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS .....	34-35
<b>SMARTSTAIRS</b>	
TELESCOPIC STAIRS .....	38-39
<b>JOBSITE SERIES</b>	
6' BAKER .....	42-43
SAFECLIMB 6' BAKER .....	44-45
6' BAKER WITH TRAPDOOR .....	46-47
PERRY STYLE .....	48-49
SCAFFOLDBENCH SYSTEM 6' BAKER .....	50-51
SCAFFOLDBENCH SYSTEM WORKBENCH .....	52-53
CLIMB-N-GO MOTORIZED SYSTEM .....	54
MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH 5-IN-1 .....	55
6' .....	56-57
5' .....	58
4' DELUXE .....	59
4' WITH SAFETY RAIL & TOOL SHELF .....	60
4' WITH TOOL SHELF .....	61
4' HIGH PORTABLE BASIC MINI .....	62
DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST .....	63
DRYWALL STILTS .....	64
<b>ALU SERIES</b>	
6' BAKER .....	66-67
6' .....	68
4' .....	69
<b>BUILDMAN® GRADE</b>	
6' DRYWALL BAKER .....	72-73
6' .....	74-75
4' .....	76
H-CART .....	77
RESIDENTIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART .....	78
COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (M) .....	79
PRO DRYWALL CART PERMAQUICK™ .....	80
PRO COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (L) .....	81
PRO DRYWALL FLAT CART - REMOVABLE HANDLE .....	82
PRO INDUSTRIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (XL) .....	83
DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST .....	84
DRYWALL STILTS .....	85
JAWCLAW PANEL GRIPPER .....	86
18"-30" DRYWALL BENCH .....	87
WORK STAND SAWHORSE .....	88
FIBERGLASS STEP-UPS WORKBENCHES, SAWHORSE STANDS .....	89
FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER AND STEP LADDER .....	90
FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS .....	91
SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS .....	92
<b>ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING</b>	
ALUMINUM SPAN 400 STAIRWELL .....	95
ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING SPAN 300 KITS .....	96-97
ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING SPAN 400 KITS .....	98-99
<b>EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER</b>	
EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER .....	100-101
<b>FIBERGLASS SERIES SCAFFOLDING</b>	
FIBERGLASS SCAFFOLDING .....	104-105
FIBERGLASS TOWER KITS .....	106
SPEEDY SCAFFOLDING .....	107
<b>SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS</b>	
SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS .....	110-111
<b>LADDERS, STEP STOOLS, WORK PLATFORMS AND RAMPS</b>	
TELESCOPIC LADDERS .....	114-115
TELESCOPING MULTI-POSITION LADDERS .....	116
TELESCOPING WORK PLANKS AND LADDER JACKS .....	117
ALUMINUM STEP LADDERS .....	118-119
FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS .....	120-121
ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDERS .....	122
STEP STOOLS .....	124-126
WORK PLATFORMS & LOADING RAMPS .....	127
<b>TEMPORARY FENCES</b>	
CROWD, TRAFFIC CONTROL & VEHICLE ACCESS GATE .....	130
JOB SITES SECURITY .....	131
FENCE ACCESSORIES .....	132-133
<b>SET UP AND SAFETY GUIDELINES</b>	
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - VIEW .....	134-135
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - SET UP INSTRUCTIONS .....	136
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - SAFETY GUIDELINES .....	137
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b> .....	138-140
INDEX (BY PRODUCT CODES) .....	141-142



# EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS SAFERSTACK®

Metaltech's exterior scaffolding systems and accessories are built to help make your work easier and safer. Safety is key when working in heights. Quality control, testing procedures, precision of the welding process, correct installation are key when assembling a scaffold structure to minimize liability and worker risk of injury. Our SaferStack® design brings safety to another level by nesting each frame into one another when stacked for storage and transport by locking them one onto another. Our scaffolding systems meet or exceed OSHA, ANSI and CSA requirements.

- **SAFERSTACK®**
- **ANTI-SLIP  
POWDER-COAT FINISH**
- **OSHA, ANSI AND CSA**





**EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH®**

# LESS IS BEST



**STACKS IN 30%  
LESS SPACE THAN  
REGULAR FRAMES**

**FRAMES INTERLOCK  
FOR SAFER STORAGE  
AND TRANSPORT**

**SAFERSTACK®  
HELPS PREVENT STACKED  
FRAMES FROM SLIDING**

**TESTED TO MEET  
ANSI, CSA AND  
OSHA STANDARDS**

**100% COMPATIBLE  
WITH ANY STANDARD  
METALTECH® FRAME**



**WITH SAFERSTACK, STACK  
100 FRAMES WHERE  
YOU CURRENTLY STACK ONLY  
70 STANDARD FRAMES**

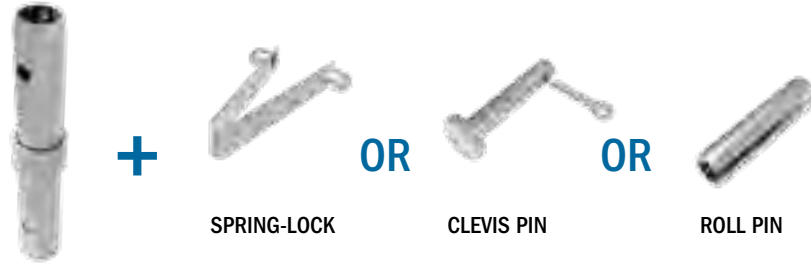
**SAFERSTACK®**  
A METALTECH INNOVATION

GO ONLINE TO SEE  
THE INNOVATION  
[WWW.METALTECH.CO](http://WWW.METALTECH.CO)

# CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

## COUPLING PINS

Connect & secure your coupling pin to any scaffold frame legs with our choice of spring-lock, clevis or roll pins. Ask our customer service for more details.



## FRAME LOCKS\*

Metaltech offers a wide range of frame locks to meet your needs. Order your choice through our customer service for either one of our Gravity-Lock, T-Lock, F-Lock, C-Lock, U-Lock, V-Lock or K-Lock locking systems.



## CUSTOM FRAMES\*

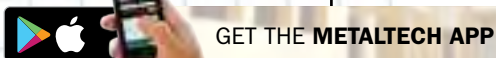
With many years of experience, supported by our manufacturing facility and engineering team, we can match your needs by developing custom frames. They can be compatible with brands such as Vanguard, Bill Jax and Safway, we fit them all. Contact our customer service for more information.†

†All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

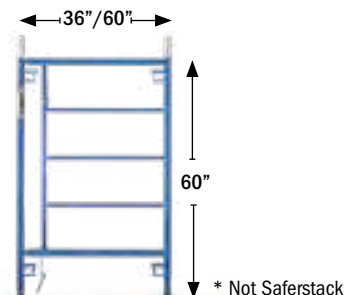
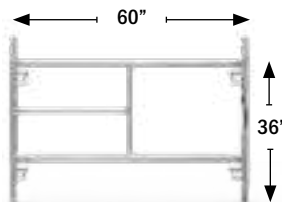
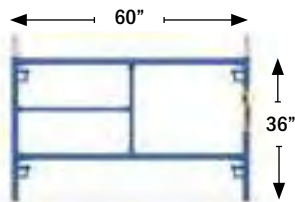
## SPECIAL COLORS\*

Customize your frames with your color choice. Please inquire with customer service for our competitive prices.

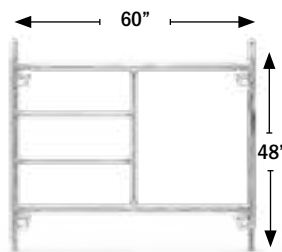
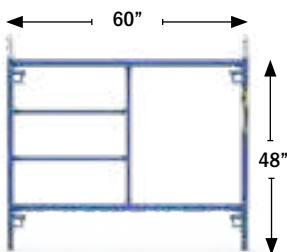
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



# STANDARD FRAMES



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	36" X 60"	36" X 60"	60" X 36"/60" (ADJUSTABLE FRAME)*
LOCK SPACING	24 IN.	24 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	31.8 LB	35.8 LB	49.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MF3660PS</b>	<b>M-MF3660GVPS</b>	<b>M-MF60EPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300800353</b>	<b>778300801350</b>	<b>778300805563</b>



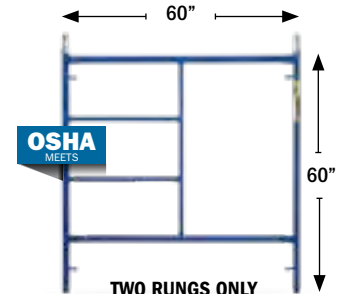
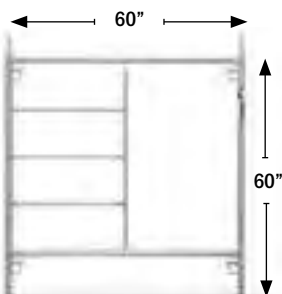
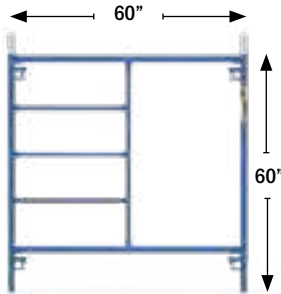
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	48" X 60"	48" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	36 IN.	36 IN.
WEIGHT	36.8 LB	37 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MF4860PS</b>	<b>M-MF4860GVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300800452</b>	<b>778300003815</b>





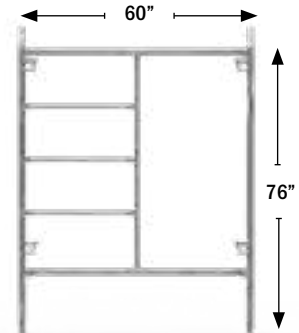
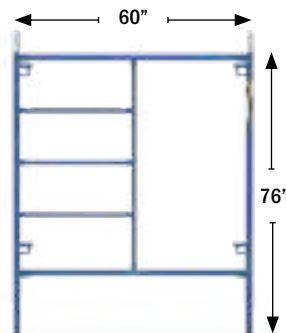
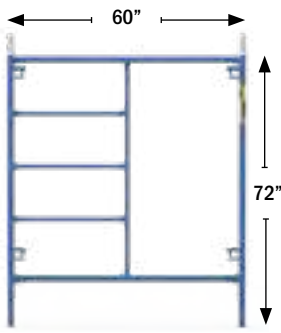
**SCAFFOLD INSPECTION SAFETY TAGS**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MODEL	UPC
TAG HOLDER	WHITE	M-THUS	778300002153
COMPLETE SCAFFOLD TAG	GREEN	M-TGRUS	778300002160
PRE-SHIFT INSPECTION TAG	YELLOW	M-TYWUS	778300002177
INCOMPLETE SCAFFOLD TAG	RED	M-TRDUS	778300002184



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 60"	60" X 60"	60" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	40.8 LB	43.8 LB	38 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.625 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED - AVAILABLE IN GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	T-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF6060PS	M-MF6060GVPS	M-MF6060PS-A
UPC	778300800551	778300801558	778300800575

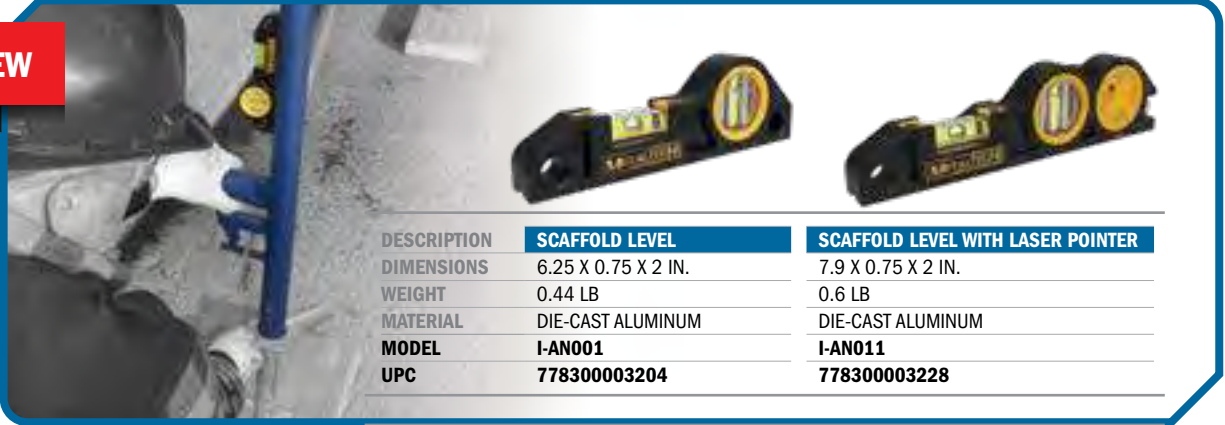
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72" X 60"	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	42.8 LB	45.8 LB	48 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF7260PS	M-MF7660PS	M-MF7660GVPS
UPC	778300800650	778300807659	778300827657

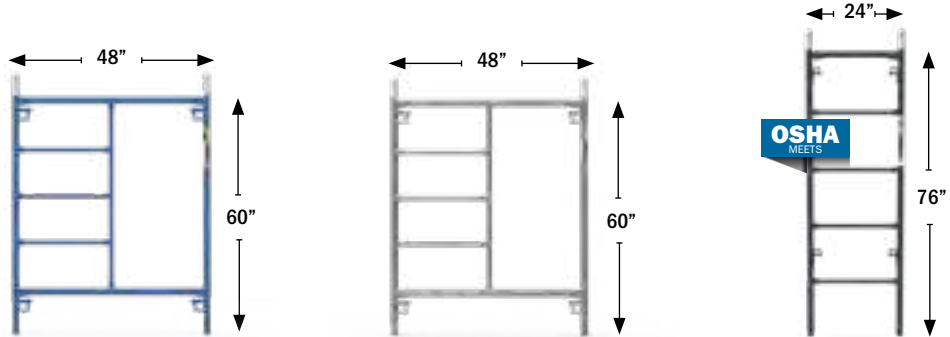


**NEW**



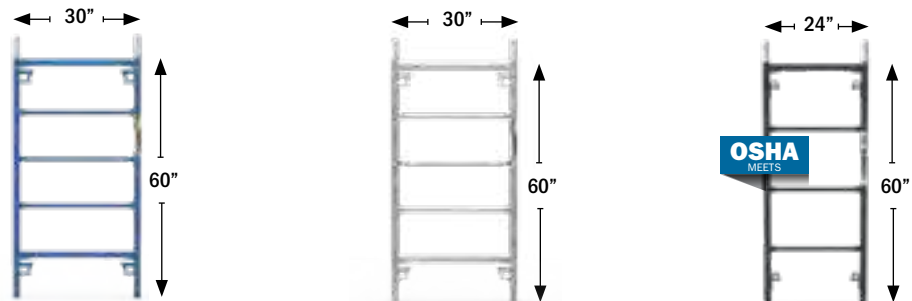
DESCRIPTION	SCAFFOLD LEVEL	SCAFFOLD LEVEL WITH LASER POINTER
DIMENSIONS	6.25 X 0.75 X 2 IN.	7.9 X 0.75 X 2 IN.
WEIGHT	0.44 LB	0.6 LB
MATERIAL	DIE-CAST ALUMINUM	DIE-CAST ALUMINUM
MODEL	I-AN001	I-AN011
UPC	778300003204	778300003228

**EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®**



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 48"	60" X 48"	76" X 24"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	37.8 LB	38.7 LB	29.2 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MF6048PS</b>	<b>M-MF6048GVPS</b>	<b>M-MF7624VLV1PS</b>
UPC	<b>778300800544</b>	<b>778300801459</b>	<b>778300001835</b>

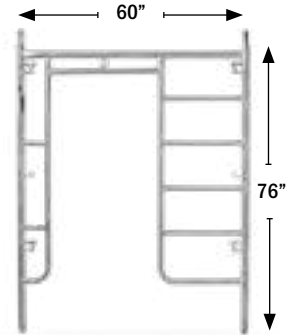
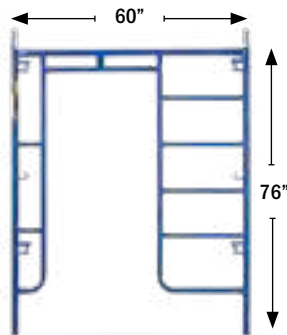
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



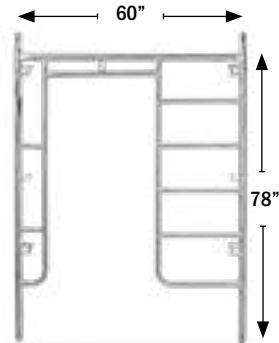
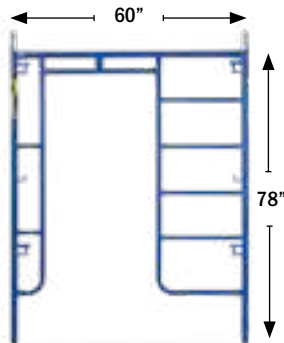
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 30"	60" X 30"	60" X 24"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	30 LB	31.8 LB	49.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MF6030PS</b>	<b>M-MF6030GVPS</b>	<b>M-MF6024VLV1PS</b>
UPC	<b>778300800537</b>	<b>778300801534</b>	<b>778300001842</b>

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.

# LADDER ARCH FRAMES



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	52.8 LB	55.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA7660LPS</b>	<b>M-MA7660LGVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300806461</b>	<b>778300816460</b>



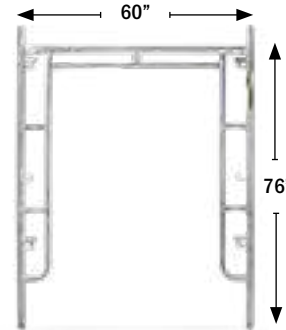
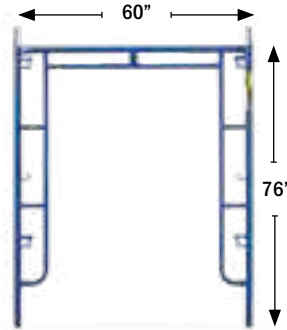
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	78" X 60"	78" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	53.5 LB	56.5 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA7860LPS</b>	<b>M-MA7860LGVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300816477</b>	<b>778300816668</b>

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

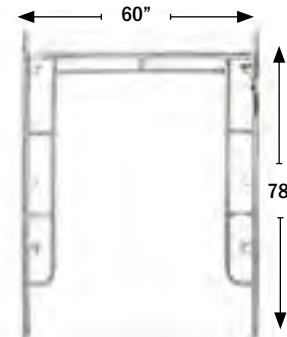
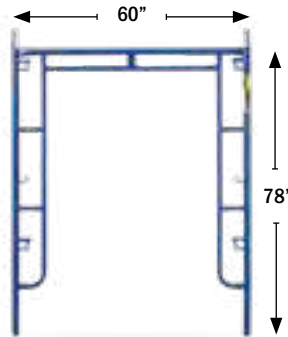


# WALK-THRU ARCH FRAMES

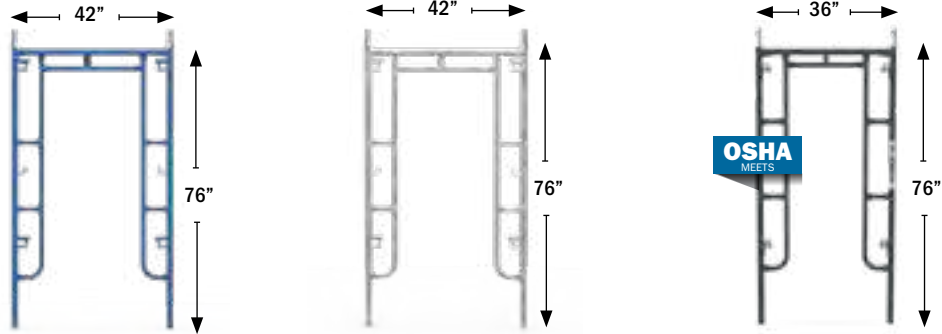
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	46.8 LB	48.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA7660PS</b>	<b>M-MA7660GVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300806454</b>	<b>778300816453</b>

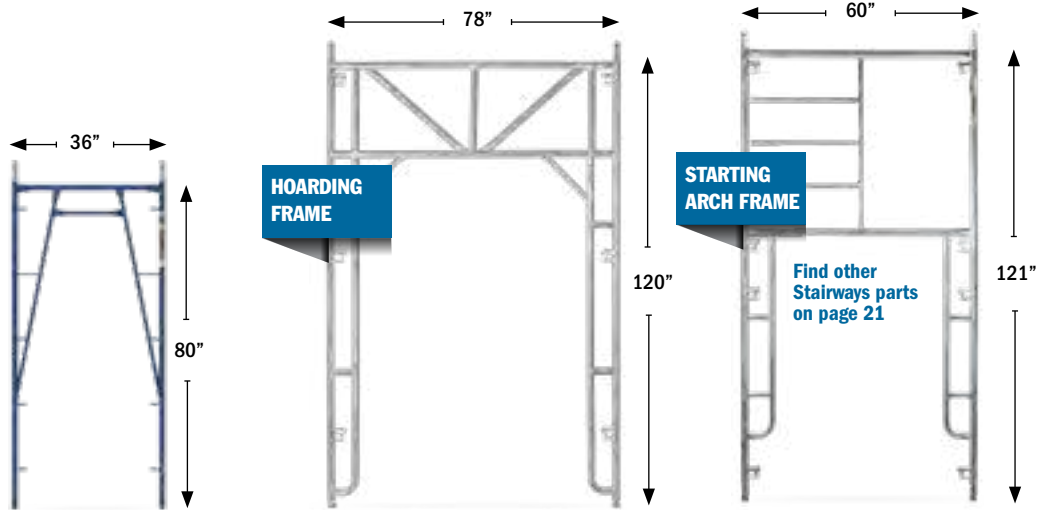


DIMENSIONS (H X W)	78" X 60"	78" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	47.3 LB	49.3 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA7860PS</b>	<b>M-MA7860GVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300806652</b>	<b>778300816651</b>



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 42"	76" X 42"	76" X 36"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	41.1 LB	41.4 LB	40.9 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA7642PS</b>	<b>M-MA7642GVPS</b>	<b>M-MA7636VL1PS</b>
UPC	<b>778300806409</b>	<b>778300806416</b>	<b>778300003822</b>

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	80" X 36"	120" X 78"	121" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	16 OR 48 IN.	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	35.1 LB	101 LB	66.9 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.625 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	T-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MA8036ATLW1PS</b>	<b>M-MA12078GVPS</b>	<b>M-MA12160DEGVPS</b>
UPC	<b>778300002313</b>	<b>778300806102</b>	<b>778300950195</b>

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



# GUARDRAILS, TOEBOARDS & TIE-OFF BARS

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

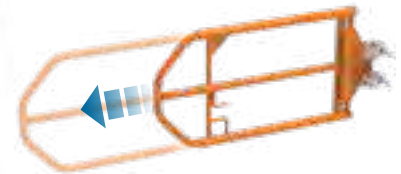


GUARDRAIL POST WITH WEDGE CLAMP			
FINISH	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
POWDER COATED	10.8 LB	M-MGPUSL	778300950089
GALVANIZED	11.1 LB	M-MGPUSLGV	778300950096

GALVANIZED GUARDRAIL			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
30 IN.	1.73 LB	M-MGR30	778300950065
48 IN.	2.71 LB	M-MGR4	778300950485
60 IN.	3 LB	M-MGR5	778300950058
84 IN.	4.36 LB	M-MGR7	778300950072
96 IN.	5.19 LB	M-MGR8	778300003839
120 IN.	8.22 LB	M-MGR10	778300950102

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTABLE END-STOP GUARDRAIL	ADJUSTABLE END-STOP GUARDRAIL	SWING DOOR
COMPATIBLE	ALL ARCH FRAMES. EXCEPT PRODUCT CODE FINISHING WITH VLV1PS.	ALL ARCH FRAMES. EXCEPT PRODUCT CODE FINISHING WITH VLV1PS.	ALL ARCH FRAMES.
DIMENSIONS	31 UP TO 49 X 21 IN.	31 UP TO 49 X 21 IN.	36.5 UP TO 56.5 X 4 IN.
WEIGHT	10.6 LB	10.8 LB	24.25 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MGRMAEX	M-MGRMAEXGV	M-MCRG
UPC	778300003747	778300003754	N/A



GALVANIZED TOEBOARD			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
30 IN.	5.99 LB	M-MGT30	778300712304
60 IN.	11.25 LB	M-MGT60	778300712007
84 IN.	15.44 LB	M-MGT84	778300710690
120 IN.	21.79 LB	M-MGT120	778300712052

ALUMINUM TIE-OFF BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT	31.7 LB	M-BAA07	778300000364
8 FT	35.2 LB	M-BAA08	778300001354
10 FT	42.2 LB	M-BAA10	778300000371

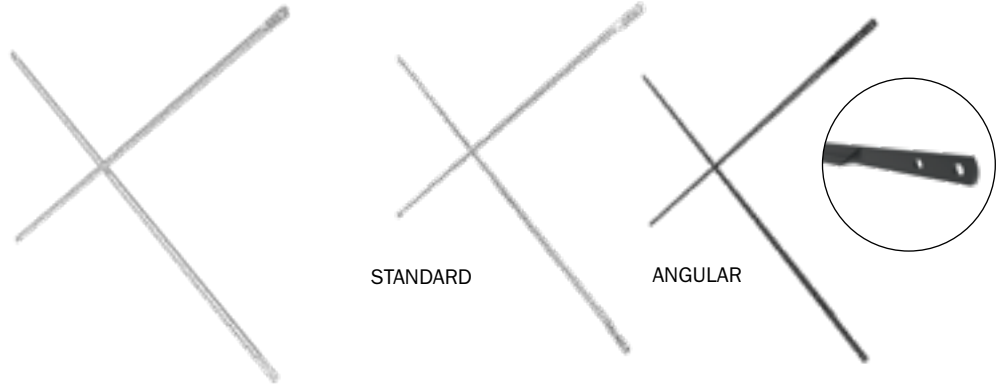
STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: SCCI, CSA AND OSHA

# BRACES & SIDE BRACKETS

## INFO

- Same capacity as standard cross braces
- Compact format for easy transport



STANDARD

ANGULAR

### GALVANIZED SECTIONAL CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
4 X 7 FT (3.75 X 35.5 IN. NON-ASSEMBLED)	11.3 LB	M-MC4884JP	778300005536

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



### SINGLE BUTTON SPRING-LOCK FOR SECTIONAL CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
1 X 2 IN.	0.01 LB	VB-SCSB2	778300005598



### GALVANIZED STANDARD CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
2 X 7 FT	9.7 LB	M-MC2484	778300820726
27.75 IN. X 7 FT	9.8 LB	M-MC27.7584	778300820757
3 X 7 FT	10.1 LB	M-MC3684	778300820733
4 X 7 FT	10.7 LB	M-MC4884	778300820740
2 X 8 FT	11 LB	M-MC2496	778300820825
3 X 8 FT	11.3 LB	M-MC3696	N/A
4 X 8 FT	11.9 LB	M-MC4896	778300820849
2 X 10 FT	13.5 LB	M-MC24120	778300821020
27.75 IN. X 10 FT	13.6 LB	M-MC27.75120	778300821051
3 X 10 FT	13.8 LB	M-MC36120	778300821037
4 X 10 FT	14.2 LB	M-MC48120	778300821044

### POWDER COATED ANGULAR CROSS BRACE

3 OR 4 X 7 FT	13 LB	M-MC364884AN	778300004188
3 OR 4 X 8 FT	15 LB	M-MC364896AN	778300004195

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



### GALVANIZED DIAGONAL BRACE

DIMENSIONS	FRAME	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT SPAN	30 IN.	4.89 LB	M-MDB3084	778300930845
7 FT SPAN	60 IN.	5.65 LB	M-MDB6084	778300950706
10 FT SPAN	30 IN.	6.78 LB	M-MDB30120	778300930104
10 FT SPAN	60 IN.	7.10 LB	M-MDB60120	778300951000

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



### DESCRIPTION

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	20 IN.
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10 LB
<b>FINISH</b>	POWDER COATED
<b>STANDARDS</b>	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
<b>MODEL</b>	M-ME20
<b>UPC</b>	778300892419

### END BRACKET\*

\* Galvanized finish available on special order.



### POWDER COATED SIDE BRACKET

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
20 IN.	9.16 LB	M-MS20	778300892402
30 IN.	12.44 LB	M-MS30	778300893003
40 IN.	15.5 LB	M-MS40	778300894000

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

### GALVANIZED SIDE BRACKET

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
20 IN.	9.45 LB	M-MS20GV	778300892433
30 IN.	12.94 LB	M-MS30GV	778300893010
40 IN.	16.5 LB	M-MS40GV	778300894017
50 IN.	22 LB	M-MS50GV	778300005758

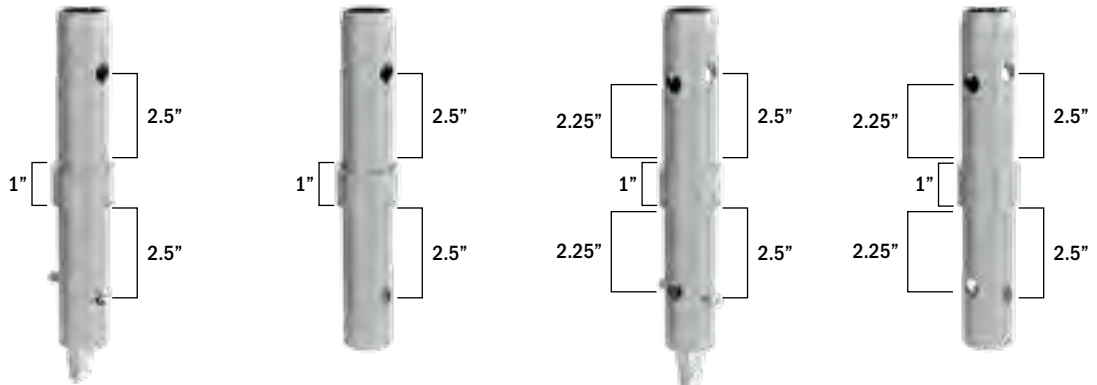
STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



GET THE METALTECH APP



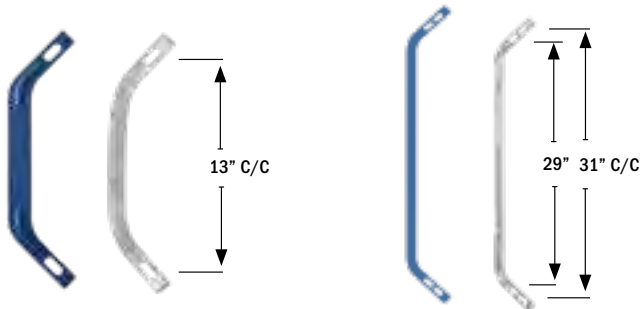
# COUPLING PINS & LOCKS



DESCRIPTION	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN
HOLE SPACING	2.5 IN.	2.5 IN.	2.5 / 2.25 IN.	2.5 / 2.25 IN.
COLLAR	1 IN.	1 IN.	1 IN.	1 IN.
WEIGHT	0.9 LB	0.86 LB	0.9 LB	0.86 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MLC1S</b>	<b>M-MLC1</b>	<b>M-MLC1US</b>	<b>M-MLC1U</b>
UPC	<b>778300882014</b>	<b>778300880348</b>	<b>778300002290</b>	N/A



DESCRIPTION	SPRING-LOCK	PIG TAIL	TOGGLE PIN	BOLT & NUT
DIMENSIONS	FOR HOLE Ø 0.5 IN.	1.5 X 3 IN.	3.5 IN.	0.375 X 2.25 IN.
WEIGHT	0.04 LB	0.1 LB	0.15 LB	0.08 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MLS</b>	<b>M-MLG</b>	<b>M-MTOGGLE</b>	<b>M-MLB</b>
UPC	<b>778300882007</b>	<b>778300950300</b>	<b>778300880416</b>	<b>778300950393</b>



LOCK ARM				
DIMENSIONS	FINISH	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
13 IN.	POWDER COATED	0.71 LB	<b>M-MLA13</b>	<b>778300950157</b>
13 IN.	GALVANIZED	0.9 LB	<b>M-MLA13GV</b>	<b>778300951154</b>
29 / 31 IN.	POWDER COATED	1.86 LB	<b>M-MLA2931</b>	<b>778300952939</b>
29 / 31 IN.	GALVANIZED	1.9 LB	<b>M-MLA2931GV</b>	<b>778300952946</b>

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



# WALL ATTACHMENTS & CLAMPS



ALUMINUM TUBE				WALL ATTACHMENT					
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	4 FT TUBE	EYE BOLT (1)	CLAMP(2)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
10 FT SCHEDULE 40 (Ø 1.9 IN.)	9.31 LB	M-MTA120	778300871209	✓	-	-	5.86 LB	M-MTWA	778300872008
20 FT SCHEDULE 40 (Ø 1.9 IN.)	18.62 LB	M-MTA240	778300872404	✓	✓	-	6 LB	M-MTWAK	778300872015
				✓	✓	✓	9.22 LB	M-MTWAFDUK	778300000913

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



DESCRIPTION	EYE BOLT	WALL ATTACHMENT & PLATE	BOLTED 90° FIXED CLAMP	BOLTED SWIVEL CLAMP
DIMENSIONS	0.375 X 2.5 IN.	4 FT TUBE	Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.	Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.
WEIGHT	0.11 LB	7.6 LB	3.25 LB	3.75 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MTWAEEYE	M-MTWAGVPL	M-MTCFDU	M-MTCSDU
UPC	778300872107	778300872022	778300862108	778300862115



GALVANIZED WEDGE CLAMPS 90°				GALVANIZED SWIVEL WEDGE CLAMPS			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 1.9 / 1.9 IN.	3.3 LB	M-MTCFW1	778300862009	Ø 1.9 / 1.9 IN.	3.7 LB	M-MTCSW1	778300862030
Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.	2.32 LB	M-MTCFW2	778300862016	Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.	3.62 LB	M-MTCSW2	778300862047
Ø 1.625 / 1.625 IN.	2.3 LB	M-MTCFW3	778300862023	Ø 1.625 / 1.625 IN.	3.5 LB	M-MTCSW3	778300862054

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



GET THE METALTECH APP



# BASES



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	36" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	SOLID	HOLLOW	SOLID
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 30 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	6 LB	11 LB	16 LB	7.32 LB	13 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MBSJP24H</b>	<b>M-MBSJP24</b>	<b>M-MBSJP36</b>	<b>M-MBSJPSW24H</b>	<b>M-MBSJPSW24</b>
UPC	<b>778300920112</b>	<b>778300920105</b>	<b>778300920310</b>	<b>778300000227</b>	<b>778300000210</b>

\*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.

**INFO**

Short handle, perfect for pedestrian crossings



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE - SHORT HANDLE
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	HOLLOW	SOLID
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	5.46 LB	11 LB	8.67 LB	13 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MBSJP24NH</b>	<b>M-MBSJP24N</b>	<b>M-MBSJPSW24NH</b>	<b>M-MBSJPSW24N</b>
UPC	<b>778300002689</b>	<b>778300002672</b>	<b>778300002702</b>	<b>778300002696</b>

\*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK	24" LEVELING JACK	36" LEVELING JACK	DESCRIPTION	PROTECTION PAD FOR LEVELING JACKS
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	SOLID	DIMENSIONS	8.5 X 8.5 IN.
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 30 IN.*	MATERIAL	POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	WEIGHT	1.9 LB
WEIGHT	7 LB	11 LB	15 LB	MODEL	<b>F-BBFP</b>
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	UPC	<b>778300004355</b>
MODEL	<b>M-MBSJS24H</b>	<b>M-MBSJS24</b>	<b>M-MBSJS36</b>		
UPC	<b>778300920020</b>	<b>778300920013</b>	<b>778300920037</b>		

\*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH 8" U-HEAD	24" LEVELING JACK WITH 4" AND 8" FORK HEAD	4" U-HEAD
TUBE	SOLID	SOLID	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	N/A
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	16.67 LB	15.94 LB	5.18 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MBSJP8U24</b>	<b>M-MBSJPF24</b>	<b>M-MBB4UGV</b>
UPC	<b>778300002481</b>	<b>778300002412</b>	N/A

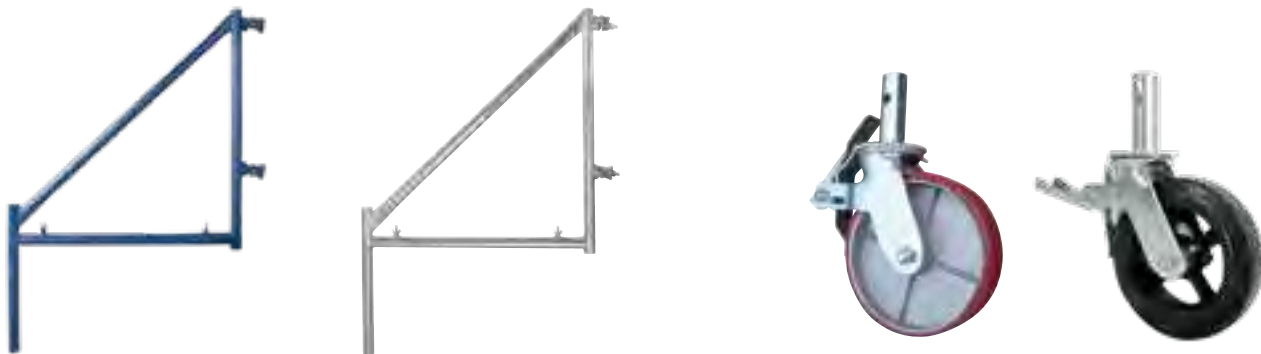
\*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



6 X 6 IN. BASE PLATE				6 X 6 IN. SWIVEL BASE PLATE			
WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC	WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC
2 LB	POWDER COATED	<b>M-MBBF</b>	<b>778300920273</b>	2.92 LB	POWDER COATED	<b>M-MBBS</b>	<b>778300920280</b>
2.2 LB	GALVANIZED	<b>M-MBBFGV</b>	<b>778300920297</b>	4 LB	GALVANIZED	<b>M-MBBSGV</b>	<b>778300920266</b>

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



OUTRIGGER					DESCRIPTION	HEAVY-DUTY CASTER	CASTER
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC	LOAD CAPACITY		
32 IN.	22 LB	POWDER COATED	<b>M-M032</b>	<b>778300890101</b>		1,100 LB	750 LB
32 IN.	22.3 LB	GALVANIZED	<b>M-M032GV</b>	<b>778300890118</b>		8 IN.	8 IN.
						10.65 LB	9.8 LB
						ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
						<b>M-MBC8HD</b>	<b>M-MBC8</b>
						<b>778300930098</b>	<b>778300930081</b>

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



GET THE METALTECH APP



# PLATFORMS

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



WITH  
EDGE  
CAPPING

### ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" PLYWOOD DECK

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	33.2 LB	M-MPP719	778300900077
7 FT X 24 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	38 LB	M-MPP724	778300900725
7 FT X 28 IN.	25 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	40 LB	M-MPP728	778300002146
8 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	41.5 LB	M-MPP819	778300003969
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	46 LB	M-MPP1019	778300900107
10 FT X 24 IN.	50 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	62 LB	M-MPP1024	778300900121
10 FT X 28 IN.	25 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	72.5 LB	M-MPP1028	778300900145

### ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" PLYWOOD DECK WITH EDGE CAPPING

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	34.2 LB	M-MPP719RE	778300000579
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	47 LB	M-MPP1019RE	778300000562

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



WITH  
EDGE  
CAPPING



### ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK WITH EDGE CAPPING

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	36 LB	M-MPP719AS	778300900015
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	53 LB	M-MPP1019AS	778300900022

### ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 24 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	38 LB	M-MPP724AS	778300900039
10 FT X 24 IN.	50 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	62 LB	M-MPP1024AS	778300900046

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



### ALL ALUMINUM PLATFORM

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	27.5 LB	M-MPA719	778300901074
8 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	35 LB	M-MPA819	778300000906
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	42.46 LB	M-MPA1019	778300901104

### PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR AND LADDER\*

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 28 IN.	75 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	58 LB	M-MPP728DL	778300002894
10 FT X 28 IN.	50 LB/FT <sup>2</sup>	73.3 LB	M-MPP1028DL	778300900152

\* Notice: Platforms with trapdoor should be used with 76 in. or 78 in. frames high.

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

**INFO**

Find Starting Stairways Frames on page 13

# STAIRWAYS

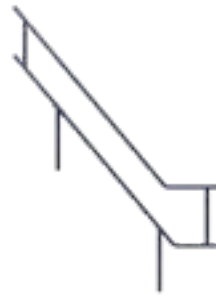
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DESCRIPTION	60" STEEL STAIR WITH HANDRAILS (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	SHORT END OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME
DIMENSIONS	84 X 60 IN.	103.25 X 78 IN.	103.25 X 61 IN.	103.25 X 61 IN.
WEIGHT	135.5 LB	22 LB	21 LB	21 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MST760</b>	<b>M-MST7600R</b>	<b>M-MST760RFN</b>	<b>M-MST760RDE</b>
UPC	<b>778300961009</b>	<b>778300002238</b>	<b>778300002269</b>	<b>778300002245</b>



DESCRIPTION	SHORT END INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	STAIRWAY GUARDRAIL FOR 60" FRAME	STAIR STARTING TUBE	STAIR STARTING TUBE
DIMENSIONS	103.25 X 78 IN.	33.5 X 20 IN.	60 IN.	60 IN.
WEIGHT	14.5 LB	1 LB	8.5 LB	8.8 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MST760IR</b>	<b>M-MSTGR6060</b>	<b>M-MSTB</b>	<b>M-MSTBGV</b>
UPC	<b>778300002252</b>	<b>778300950188</b>	<b>778300002276</b>	<b>778300002283</b>



**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
STEP UP, BILJAX,  
SCAFFOLD TODAY,  
VANGUARD AND  
METALTECH\*

DESCRIPTION	76" STEEL STAIR & HANDRAILS (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	76" STEEL STAIR (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*
DIMENSIONS	84 X 76 IN.	84 X 76 IN.	101 X 74 IN.	91 X 45 IN.
WEIGHT	120 LB	76 LB	26 LB	18 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MST776US</b>	<b>M-MST776USNR</b>	<b>M-MST776USOR</b>	<b>M-MST776USIR</b>
UPC	<b>778300002221</b>	<b>778300002191</b>	<b>778300002214</b>	<b>778300002207</b>

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners. \*PRODUCTS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



GET THE METALTECH APP



# ACCESS LADDERS, HOIST POSTS & PULLEY

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



FIT ALL FRAMES

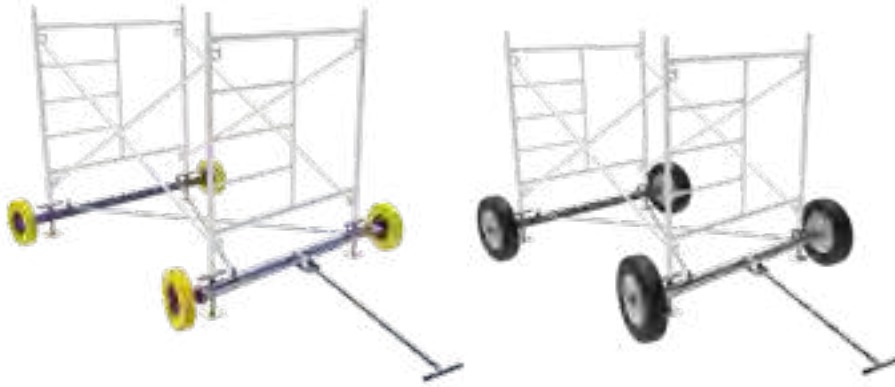


DESCRIPTION	48" ACCESS LADDER	81" ACCESS LADDER	STARTER BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	48 X 16 IN. (15 IN. C/C)	81 X 16 IN. (15 IN. C/C)	12 X 16.5 IN. (15 IN. C/C)
WEIGHT	11 LB (5 KG)	16.5 LB (7.5 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MFL4415	M-MFL7715	M-MFLBR
UPC	778300001903	778300001774	778300001781



DESCRIPTION	GIN BLOCK PULLEY	HOIST POST	HOIST POST	HOIST POST & GIN BLOCK PULLEY KIT
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB
WEIGHT	14.4 LB	32.17 LB	43 LB	46.57 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MHP	M-MHA	M-MHAGV	M-MHAP
UPC	778300959204	778300959006	778300959105	778300959402

# WAGONS, RACK, NETTINGS & TARPS



DESCRIPTION	<b>YELLOW FLATPROOF WHEEL</b>
DIMENSIONS	16 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	450 LB
WEIGHT	7 LB
MODEL	<b>M-MWC16FP</b>
UPC	<b>778300940318</b>

WAGON						
DIMENSIONS (WITHOUT HANDLE)	WHEEL	CROSS BRACE	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
101 X 90 X 57 IN.	16 IN.	4 X 7 FT	1,800 LB	146.5 LB	<b>M-MW716</b>	<b>778300005154</b>
107.75 X 90 X 60 IN.	16 IN.	4 X 10 FT	1,800 LB	150 LB	<b>M-MW1016</b>	<b>778300005161</b>
137 X 90 X 57 IN.	26 IN.	4 X 7 FT	1,800 LB	302 LB	<b>M-MW726</b>	<b>778300005178</b>
143.75 X 90 X 60 IN.	26 IN.	4 X 10 FT	1,800 LB	305.5 LB	<b>M-MW1026</b>	<b>778300005185</b>

DESCRIPTION	<b>RECYCLED WHEEL*</b>
DIMENSIONS	26 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	450 LB
WEIGHT	39 LB
MODEL	<b>M-MWC26</b>
UPC	<b>778300940417</b>

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

\* The measurement can vary. For information purposes only.



DESCRIPTION	SCAFFOLDING RACK	LIFTING SLING
DIMENSIONS	63 X 47 X 9 IN.	48 X 5 X 9 IN.
COMPATIBLE	60" WIDE FRAME	M-MFRACK
CAPACITY	24 FRAMES	1,500 LB
WEIGHT	140 LB	21 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	ALUMINUM
MODELS	<b>M-MFRACKGV</b>	<b>M-MFRSLING</b>
UPC	<b>778300002016</b>	<b>778300007837</b>

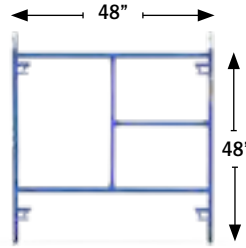
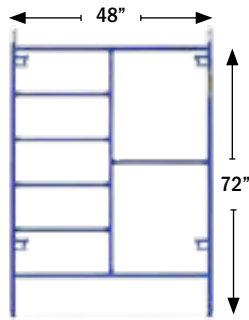


DESCRIPTION	DEBRIS NETTING	DEBRIS NETTING	SCAFFOLD TARP	BUNGEE TIES	SCREW CONNECTORS
DIMENSIONS	10 X 164 FT	10 X 164 FT	13 FT X 100 FT X 10 MIL	11 IN.	1.25 IN. DIAM.
PACKAGE	66 X 11.5 IN.	66 X 11.5 IN.	78 X 9 IN.	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL	BLACK COLOR	GREEN COLOR	FLAME RETARDANT	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	46.2 LB	46.2 LB	69 LB / 250 GSM	0.014 LB	0.01 LB
MODEL	<b>M-MDNET10BK</b>	<b>M-MDNET10GN</b>	<b>M-MTE13100</b>	<b>M-MBT11</b>	<b>M-MTESCREW</b>
UPC	<b>778300000623</b>	<b>778300000616</b>	<b>778300000586</b>	<b>778300000593</b>	<b>778300001347</b>

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

# LIGHT DUTY FRAMES

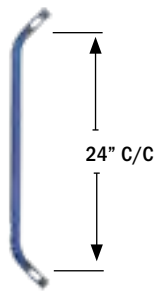
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



## INFO

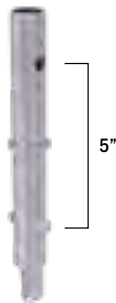
Our light frames have different dimensions than the other categories of frames and they come with their own assembly components. The lock arms, leveling jacks, casters, coupling pins and spring locks are specifically designed to be used with the light frames only.

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72" X 48"	48" X 48"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	36 IN.
WEIGHT	29.8 LB	21.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN.
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN.
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>LD-LD7248-4MPS</b>	<b>LD-LD4848PS</b>
UPC	<b>778300814473</b>	<b>778300814442</b>



DESCRIPTION	LOCK ARM	GUARDRAIL POST WITH HALF CLAMP	CASTER (WITH 1" STEM)	GALVANIZED LEVELING JACK
DIMENSIONS	24 IN.	56.5 IN.	5 IN.	24 IN.
WEIGHT	1.5 LB	11 LB	3 LB	1 LB
ADJUSTABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	UP TO 18 IN.*
LOAD CAPACITY	N/A	N/A	330 LB	N/A
COMPATIBLE	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>LD-LDLA24</b>	<b>LD-LDGPCL</b>	<b>I-11CAS5P</b>	<b>LD-LDBJP24</b>
UPC	<b>778300880249</b>	N/A	<b>778300211555</b>	<b>778300920129</b>

\*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.

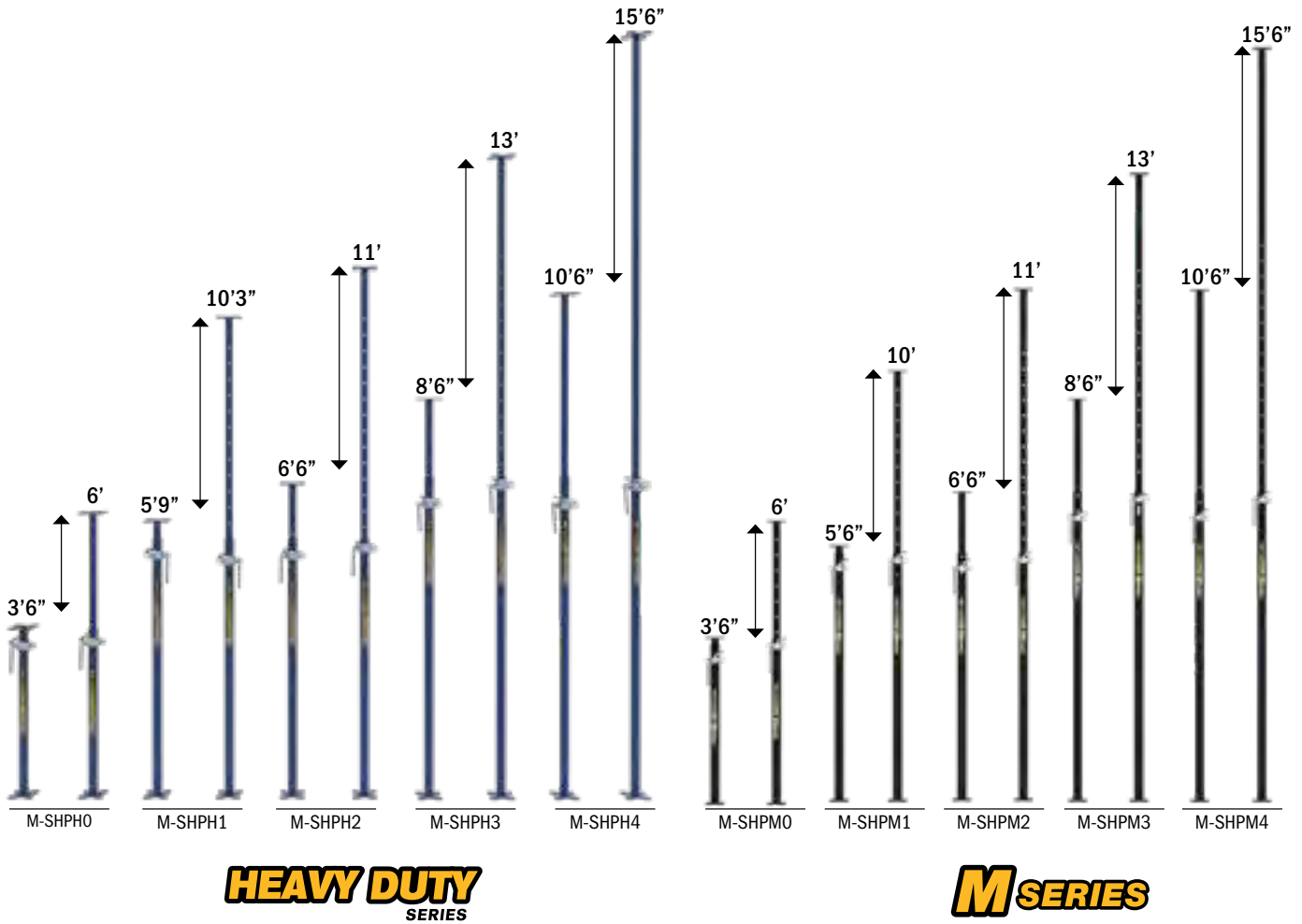


DESCRIPTION	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK
DIMENSIONS	8.25 IN.	8 IN.	N/A
WEIGHT	0.45 LB	0.44 LB	0.05 LB
COMPATIBLE	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>LD-LDCLS</b>	<b>LD-LDCL</b>	<b>LD-LDLS</b>
UPC	<b>778300001545</b>	<b>778300881345</b>	<b>778300883004</b>



# SHORING POSTS

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



## HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE SHORING POST

DIMENSIONS		SAFE LOAD - SAFETY FACTOR 3:1		WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
CLOSED	EXTENDED	CLOSED	EXTENDED			
3'6" (1.07 M)	6' (1.83 M)	14980 LB (66.6 kN)	9910 LB (44 kN)	28.2 LB	<b>M-SHPH0</b>	<b>778300003891</b>
5'9" (1.75 M)	10'3" (3.12 M)	14980 LB (66.6 kN)	5970 LB (26.5 kN)	40.3 LB	<b>M-SHPH1</b>	<b>778300003907</b>
6'6" (1.98 M)	11' (3.35 M)	13890 LB (61.7 kN)	5650 LB (25.1 kN)	42.5 LB	<b>M-SHPH2</b>	<b>778300003914</b>
8'6" (2.59 M)	13' (3.96 M)	10390 LB (46.2 kN)	4400 LB (19.5 kN)	48.5 LB	<b>M-SHPH3</b>	<b>778300003921</b>
10'6" (3.20 M)	15'6" (4.72 M)	8150 LB (36.2 kN)	3430 LB (15.2 kN)	58 LB	<b>M-SHPH4</b>	<b>778300003938</b>

Tested by a third party laboratory and conforms to standard : -CAN/CSA S269.2-16 & ANSI/SSFI SH300-2007.

## M SERIES ADJUSTABLE SHORING POST\*

DIMENSIONS		SAFE LOAD - SAFETY FACTOR 3:1		WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
CLOSED	EXTENDED	CLOSED	EXTENDED			
3'6" (1.07 M)	6' (1.83 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	16.5 LB	<b>M-SHPM0</b>	<b>778300005000</b>
5'6" (1.68 M)	10' (3.05 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	4100 LB (18.2 kN)	25.8 LB	<b>M-SHPM1</b>	<b>778300004713</b>
6'6" (1.98 M)	11' (3.35 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	2900 LB (12.8 kN)	26.8 LB	<b>M-SHPM2</b>	<b>778300004720</b>
8'6" (2.59 M)	13' (3.96 M)	5850 LB (26 kN)	2900 LB (12.8 kN)	31.6 LB	<b>M-SHPM3</b>	<b>778300003846</b>
10'6" (3.2 M)	15'6" (4.72 M)	4850 LB (21.5 kN)	1850 LB (8.2 kN)	38.1 LB	<b>M-SHPM4</b>	<b>778300004737</b>

Tested by a third party laboratory and conforms to standard : -CAN/CSA S269.2-16 & ANSI/SSFI SH300-2007.

PRODUCTS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.

\*M-SHPM0, M-SHPM1, M-SHPM2 and M-SHPM4: direct 40' container order only (mixed load accepted).  
M-SHPM3 : available in the South-East USA area or direct 20' container.



GET THE METALTECH APP



# DEBRIS CHUTES

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



DESCRIPTION	30" TOP SECTION WELDED	30" STANDARD SECTION WELDED	30" DOOR SECTION WELDED
DIMENSIONS	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*
THICKNESS	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.
WEIGHT	45 LB	39 LB	53 LB
INCLUDED	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, SAFETY BOARD	CHAIN	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, DOOR FLAP, SAFETY BOARD
MATERIAL	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)
STANDARDS	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4
MODEL	<b>TC-TWE30</b>	<b>TC-SWE30</b>	<b>TC-DWE30</b>

\* Different chute diameters are available, contact our customer service.

## INFO

Bolted debris chute sections are delivered flat.



DESCRIPTION	30" TOP SECTION BOLTED	30" STANDARD SECTION BOLTED	30" DOOR SECTION BOLTED
DIMENSIONS	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*
THICKNESS	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.
WEIGHT	47 LB	41 LB	56 LB
INCLUDED	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, SAFETY BOARD	CHAIN, BUNGEE TIES	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, DOOR FLAP, SAFETY BOARD, BUNGEE TIES
MATERIAL	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)
STANDARDS	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4
MODEL	<b>TC-TB030K</b>	<b>TC-SB030K</b>	<b>TC-DB030K</b>

\* Different chute diameters are available, contact our customer service.

**NEW**

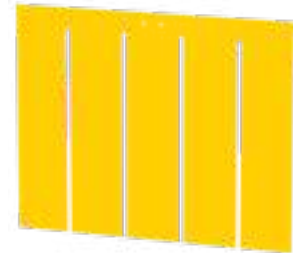


**CUSTOMIZE IT WITH YOUR COMPANY LOGO!\***

\*Sold with a minimum order. Ask our customer service.



DESCRIPTION	CHUTES HANGING SYSTEM	ENTRY BLOCKER FOR DEBRIS CHUTES - TOP SECTION	ENTRY BLOCKER FOR DEBRIS CHUTES - DOOR SECTION
DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	27.75 TO 45.75 X 44 X 53.5 IN.	13.75 X 3.75 X 41 IN.	32.5 X 15.75 X 24.25 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB	N/D	N/A
WEIGHT	104.8 LB	9.9 LB	5.2 LB
MODEL	TC-RS	TC-TEB30	TC-DEB30



DESCRIPTION	SAFETY BOARD AND WIRE	DOOR SLIDE	DOOR FLAP
DIMENSIONS	8 X 12 IN.	29 X 22.5 IN.	30 X 37.5 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
WEIGHT	1 LB	6.2 LB	7.2 LB
MODEL	TC-SHWBASSY	TC-DSS30	TC-DFS30



DESCRIPTION	CHAIN ASSEMBLY	BUNGEE TIES	GALVANIZED LINER
DIMENSIONS	37.5 IN.	41.5 IN.	48 X 30 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
WEIGHT	3.5 LB	0.05 LB	42.6 LB
MODEL	TC-AHCASSY	TC-TB37	TC-SL30

**DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS**

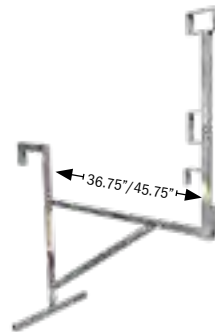
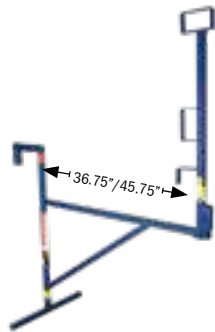


GET THE METALTECH APP



# BRACKETS, BEAMS & POST DRIVER

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



DESCRIPTION	WALL BRACKET	WALL BRACKET	ROOF BRACKET (FIXED)
DIMENSIONS	50.25 X 79 X 27.5 IN.	50.25 X 79 X 27.5 IN.	9.25 X 1.5 X 18.25 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB	1,000 LB	290 LB
ADJUSTABLE	36.75 OR 45.75 IN.	36.75 OR 45.75 IN.	N/A
WEIGHT	67 LB	71 LB	2.5 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	OSHA, ANSI, CWB AND CSA	OSHA, ANSI, CWB AND CSA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>M-MWB42</b>	<b>M-MWB42GV</b>	<b>M-MRBF</b>
UPC	<b>778300940516</b>	<b>778300940523</b>	<b>778300890057</b>



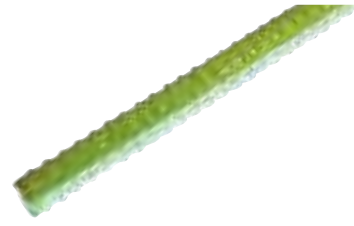
TUFSTUD™ (GALVANIZED STEEL)*			ALUMINUM BEAM					
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
360 X 23 CM (12 FT X 9 IN.)	162 LB	<b>M-TUF9144GV</b>	4 FT X 6.5 IN.	15 LB	<b>M-PA4B</b>	16 FT X 6.5 IN.	60 LB	<b>M-PA16B</b>
180 X 23 CM (6 FT X 9 IN.)	94 LB	<b>M-TUF9072GV</b>	5 FT X 6.5 IN.	19 LB	<b>M-PA5B</b>	18 FT X 6.5 IN.	68 LB	<b>M-PA18B</b>
90 X 23 CM (3 FT X 9 IN.)	55 LB	<b>M-TUF9036GV</b>	6 FT X 6.5 IN.	23 LB	<b>M-PA6B</b>	20 FT X 6.5 IN.	73 LB	<b>M-PA20B</b>
45 X 23 CM (1.5 FT X 9 IN.)	36 LB	<b>M-TUF9018GV</b>	8 FT X 6.5 IN.	30 LB	<b>M-PA8B</b>	21 FT X 6.5 IN.	79 LB	<b>M-PA21B</b>
<b>FASTBOLT FOR TUFSTUD™</b>			10 FT X 6.5 IN.	38 LB	<b>M-PA10B</b>	24 FT X 6.5 IN.	90 LB	<b>M-PA24B</b>
0.75 X 1.5 IN.	N/A	<b>M-FASTBOLT1.5</b>	12 FT X 6.5 IN.	45 LB	<b>M-PA12B</b>	28 FT X 6.5 IN.	105 LB	<b>M-PA28B</b>
0.75 X 2 IN.	N/A	<b>M-FASTBOLT2</b>	14 FT X 6.5 IN.	53 LB	<b>M-PA14B</b>	32 FT X 6.5 IN.	122 LB	<b>M-PA32B</b>
<b>FASTNUT FOR TUFSTUD™</b>								
3/4-6 ACME	N/A	<b>M-FASTNUT</b>						

\*Imperial unit for approximate reference



DESCRIPTION	POST DRIVER
DIMENSIONS	24.75 X 12.5 IN. (Ø 3 IN.)
WEIGHT	17.6 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED
MODEL	<b>C-MART</b>
UPC	<b>778300976270</b>

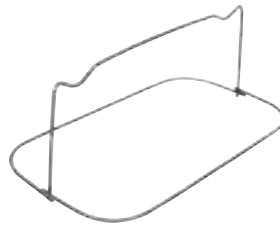
# REINFORCING BARS, ACCESSORY & WIRE MESH



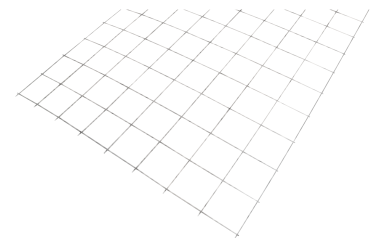
DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS

STEEL REINFORCING BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 5/16 IN. X 3 FT	0.8 LB	A-BA5/1636	778300990306
Ø 5/16 IN. X 4 FT	1.1 LB	A-BA5/1648	778300990405
Ø 5/16 IN. X 6 FT	1.6 LB	A-BA5/1672	778300990603
Ø 5/16 IN. X 8 FT	2.1 LB	A-BA5/1696	778300990801
Ø 7/16 IN. X 3 FT	1.5 LB	A-BA7/1636	778300990320
Ø 7/16 IN. X 4 FT	2.1 LB	A-BA7/1648	778300990429
Ø 7/16 IN. X 6 FT	3.1 LB	A-BA7/1672	778300990627
Ø 7/16 IN. X 8 FT	4.1 LB	A-BA7/1696	778300990825
Ø 5/8 IN. X 3 FT	3.1 LB	A-BA5/836	778300990337
Ø 5/8 IN. X 4 FT	4.2 LB	A-BA5/848	778300990436
Ø 5/8 IN. X 6 FT	6.3 LB	A-BA5/872	778300990634
Ø 5/8 IN. X 8 FT	8.3 LB	A-BA5/896	778300990832

EPOXY-COATED REINFORCING BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 3/8 IN. X 1 FT	0.4 LB	A-BAE3/812GN	778300006205
Ø 3/8 IN. X 2 FT	0.8 LB	A-BAE3/824GN	778300006212
Ø 3/8 IN. X 3 FT	1.3 LB	A-BAE3/836GN	778300006229
Ø 3/8 IN. X 4 FT	1.7 LB	A-BAE3/848GN	778300006236
Ø 3/8 IN. X 6 FT	2.5 LB	A-BAE3/872GN	778300006397
Ø 3/8 IN. X 8 FT	3.4 LB	A-BAE3/896GN	778300006403



DESCRIPTION	WIRE LOOP REBAR TIES	STEEL REBAR CHAIR	STEEL WIRE FOR REBAR	TIE WIRE TWISTER
DIMENSIONS	6 IN. C/C	8.25 X 4.25 X 3.25 IN.	390 FT	3.25 X 7.25 IN.
PACKAGE	BAG OF 100	N/A	N/A	N/A
GAUGE	18	N/A	16.5	N/A
WEIGHT	0.01 LB	0.1 LB	3.5 LB	0.2 LB
MODEL	A-LTIE	A-SCH	A-WIRE	A-TWT
UPC	778300005970	778300005949	778300005932	778300005963



DESCRIPTION	PLASTIC REBAR CHAIRS	HORIZONTAL REBAR SAFETY CAP	DESCRIPTION	WIRE MESH
DIMENSIONS	4 X 2.5 IN.	2.25 X 2 IN.	DIMENSIONS	4 X 8 FT
PACKAGE	BAG OF 50	N/A	MESH OPENING	6 X 6 IN.
WEIGHT	0.05 LB	0.04 LB	GAUGE	9/9
MODEL	A-PCH	A-HCAP	WEIGHT	7.9 LB
UPC	778300005956	778300006199	FINISH	PRE-GALVANIZED
			MODEL	A-T6X69/94896
			UPC	778300989485



# PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

Portable scaffolding systems that provide safe accesses for all types of projects. These systems allow to lift workers, heavy equipment, and materials with only the push of a foot, and then to lower them with the turn of the hand crank. It is very handy for all projects that workers need to travel up and down and from left to right on a wall. Perfect for painting, insulation, sheathing and home Repairs and Maintenance.

- **EASY TO OPERATE**
- **ECONOMICAL**
- **SAFE**
- **DURABLE**
- **VERSATILE**



**PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH®**

# ULTRA-JACK®



PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

DESCRIPTION	ALUMINUM ULTRA-JACK®	ULTRA-JACK® WORKBENCH	ULTRA-JACK® POLE ANCHOR	ULTRA-JACK® ANTI-SLIP POLE BASE
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	25.5 X 13 X 25.25 IN. (64.8 X 33 X 64.1 CM)	17.5 X 7.75 X 20.75 IN. (44.1 X 19.7 X 52.7 CM)	8 X 8 X 11 IN. (20.3 X 20.3 X 28 CM)	4 X 4 X 3 IN. (10.2 X 10.2 X 7.6 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21.75 X 9 X 26 IN. (55.3 X 22.9 X 66 CM)	18.5 X 20 X 9 IN. (47 X 50.8 X 22.9 CM)	11.75 X 8.25 X 8.75 IN. (29.9 X 21 X 22.2 CM)	4.75 X 6.25 X 4.5 IN. (12.1 X 15.8 X 11.4 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) OR TWO PERSONS BETWEEN TWO POLES.	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTS TO PLATFORMS FROM 15 IN. (38 CM) TO 22 IN. (56 CM) WIDE	ADJUSTS TO PLATFORMS FROM 14 IN. (36 CM) TO 23 IN. (58 CM) WIDE	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	30.2 LB (13.7 KG)	14.8 LB (6.7 KG)	5.1 LB (2.3 KG)	0.71 LB (0.32 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	STEEL, ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM, RUBBER
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	<b>PJ-PJAL</b>	<b>PJ-WBAL</b>	<b>PJ-PAAL</b>	<b>PJ-PBAL</b>
UPC	<b>778300006670</b>	<b>778300006755</b>	<b>778300006731</b>	<b>778300006748</b>



DESCRIPTION	ULTRA-JACK® BRACE	SAFETY NET FOR PUMP JACK / ULTRA-JACK® SYSTEMS	ULTRA-JACK® POLE CONNECTOR			
			DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	40.25 X 39 X 4 IN. (102.2 X 99.1 X 10.1 CM)	21 FT 10 IN. X 48 IN. (6.65 M X 122 CM)	<b>1</b> 6 FT (1.83 M)	11 LB (5 KG)	<b>PJ-C06</b>	<b>778300006724</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	7 X 54 X 2.75 IN. (17.8 X 137.2 X 7 CM)	14.5 X 24.5 X 4.75 IN. (36.8 X 62.2 X 12.1 CM)	<b>ULTRA-JACK® ALUMINUM POLE</b>			
ADJUSTABLE	ENDS SWIVEL TO ADJUST TO ROOF OR WALL ANGLES	N/A	<b>2</b> 6 FT (1.83 M)	15.7 LB (7.1 KG)	<b>PJ-P06</b>	<b>778300006694</b>
WEIGHT	8.6 LB (3.9 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	12 FT (3.66 M)	31.3 LB (14.2 KG)	<b>PJ-P12</b>	<b>778300006700</b>
MATERIAL	STEEL	HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE	24 FT (7.32 M)	62.3 LB (28.3 KG)	<b>PJ-P24</b>	<b>778300006717</b>
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	<b>ULTRA-JACK® PRO ALUMINUM POLE</b>			
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	<b>3</b> 6 FT (1.83 M)	16.3 LB (7.4 KG)	<b>PJ-PP06</b>	<b>778300006762</b>
MODEL	<b>PJ-BAL</b>	<b>PJ-SNBK</b>	12 FT (3.66 M)	32.8 LB (14.9 KG)	<b>PJ-PP12</b>	<b>778300006779</b>
UPC	<b>778300006687</b>	<b>778300006809</b>	18 FT (5.49 M)	49.2 LB (22.3 KG)	<b>PJ-PP18</b>	<b>778300006786</b>
			24 FT (7.32 M)	65.7 LB (29.8 KG)	<b>PJ-PP24</b>	<b>778300006793</b>

STANDARDS: OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)



# PUMP JACK



DESCRIPTION	STEEL PUMP JACK	PUMP JACK WORKBENCH
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	30.25 X 5.75 X 24.75 IN. (76.8 X 14.6 X 62.9 CM)	27.75 X 5.5 X 25.5 IN. (70.5 X 14 X 64.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 26 X 6.25 IN. (51.4 X 66 X 15.9 CM)	26.5 X 7.75 X 6.75 IN. (67.3 X 19.7 X 17.2 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) OR TWO PERSONS BETWEEN TWO POLES.	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	COMPATIBLE WITH PLATFORMS UP TO 24 IN. (61 CM) WIDE	COMPATIBLE WITH PLATFORMS UP TO 21 IN. (53 CM) WIDE
WEIGHT	20.1 LB (9.1 KG)	10.8 LB (4.9 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	<b>PJ-PJST</b>	<b>PJ-WBST</b>
UPC	<b>778300005918</b>	<b>778300006663</b>



DESCRIPTION	PUMP JACK POLE ANCHOR	PUMP JACK BRACE	SAFETY NET FOR PUMP JACK / ULTRA-JACK® SYSTEMS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	8 X 8 X 11 IN. (20.3 X 20.3 X 28 CM)	37.25 X 34 X 4 IN. (94.6 X 86.4 X 10.2 CM)	21 FT 10 IN. X 48 IN. (6.65 M X 48 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	11.75 X 8.25 X 8.75 IN. (29.9 X 21 X 22.2 CM)	7.25 X 46.5 X 1.75 IN. (18.4 X 118.1 X 4.5 CM)	14.5 X 24.5 X 4.75 IN. (36.8 X 62.2 X 12.1 CM)
ADJUSTABLE	N/A	ENDS SWIVEL TO ADJUST TO ROOF OR WALL ANGLES	N/A
WEIGHT	4.2 LB (1.9 KG)	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	<b>PJ-PAST</b>	<b>PJ-BST</b>	<b>PJ-SNBK</b>
UPC	<b>778300006656</b>	<b>778300006649</b>	<b>778300006809</b>

PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®



GET THE METALTECH APP



# STAGES & GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS



INFO



NON-NESTABLE



NESTABLE

## ONE-PERSON SCAFFOLDING STAGE

DIMENSIONS (DXWXH)	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	NESTABLE	MODEL	UPC
12 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	39.4 LB (17.8 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11212	778300008247
12 IN. X 16 FT X 4 IN.	51.5 LB (23.4 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11216	778300008254
12 IN. X 20 FT X 5 IN.	69.2 LB (31.4 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11220	778300008261
12 IN. X 24 FT X 5 IN.	82.9 LB (37.6 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11224	778300008278

## TWO-PERSON SCAFFOLDING STAGE

12 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	39.4 LB (17.87 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21212	778300009077
12 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	55.42 LB (25.14 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21216	778300009084
12 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	72.73 LB (32.99 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21220	778300009091
12 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	86.75 LB (39.35 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21224	778300009107
14 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	40.3 LB (18.3 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21412	778300008285
14 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	57.1 LB (26 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21416	778300008292
14 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	78.6 LB (35.7 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21420	778300008308
14 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	93.7 LB (42.5 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21424	778300008315
20 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	48.2 LB (21.9 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22012	778300008322
20 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	67.5 LB (30.6 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22016	778300008339
20 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	93.1 LB (42.2 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22020	778300008346
20 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	111 LB (50.3 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22024	778300008353
24 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	55.3 LB (25.1 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22412	778300008360
24 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	76.9 LB (34.9 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22416	778300008377
24 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	105.7 LB (48 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22420	778300008384
24 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	126.7 LB (57.5 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22424	778300008391



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	WIDE END GUARDRAIL WITH TOEBOARD ASSEMBLY	NARROW END GUARDRAIL WITH TOEBOARD ASSEMBLY
WEIGHT	9.8 KG (4.5 LB)	7 LB (3.2 LB)	4.6 LB (2.1 LB)
MODEL	M-SGASP2	M-SGAEW	M-SGAEN
UPC	778300008216	778300008186	778300008179



ALUMINIUM RAILING				ALUMINIUM TOEBOARD			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
9 FT (2.7 M)	5.6 LB (2.5 LB)	M-SGAR09	778300008193	9 FT (2.7 M)	4.4 LB (2 LB)	M-SGAT09	778300008223
13 FT (4 M)	8.1 LB (3.7 LB)	M-SGAR13	778300008209	13 FT (4 M)	6.3 LB (2.9 LB)	M-SGAT13	778300008230

PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

# HOW TO DETERMINE THE COMPONENTS OF A GUARDRAIL SYSTEM

The following charts show all the components to assemble a single-sided, two-sided, three-sided and four-sided guardrail system.



1 SIDE		M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	—	2	—	1
16 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	4	0	2	—
20 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	6	0	3	—
24 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	6	0	3	—



2 SIDES		M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	3	—	4	0	2
16 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	3	8	—	4	—
20 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	4	12	—	6	—
24 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	4	12	—	6	—



3 SIDES		M-SGAEN	M-SGAEW	M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	NARROW GUARDRAIL	WIDE GUARDRAIL	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	—	2	—	1
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
16 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	4	—	2	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	0	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
20 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	6	—	3	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	0	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
24 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	6	—	3	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					



4 SIDES		M-SGAEN	M-SGAEW	M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	NARROW GUARDRAIL	WIDE GUARDRAIL	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 IN.	2	—	4	—	4	0	2
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
16 FT	12 IN.	2	—	4	8	—	4	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
20 FT	12 IN.	2	—	5	12	—	6	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
24 FT	12 IN.	2	—	5	12	—	6	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					

PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®



# TELESCOPIC STAIRS SMARTSTAIRS™

Smartstairs™ is a revolutionary aluminum temporary construction stair system. Telescopic, modular and reusable, it can be adjusted to different floor heights. This safe, ready-to-assemble system is designed for quick and easy assembly and disassembly without the risk of damaging surrounding structures. Smartstairs™ is ideal for use in industrial, commercial, and residential construction sites. The stairs can also be used for accessing jobsite trailers, containers and exterior application with sloped terrain. Smartstairs™ facilitates the workflow of all jobsite trades.

- ALUMINUM
- TELESCOPIC
- REUSABLE
- MODULAR
- NON-SLIP STAIRS



SMARTSTAIRS™

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH®**

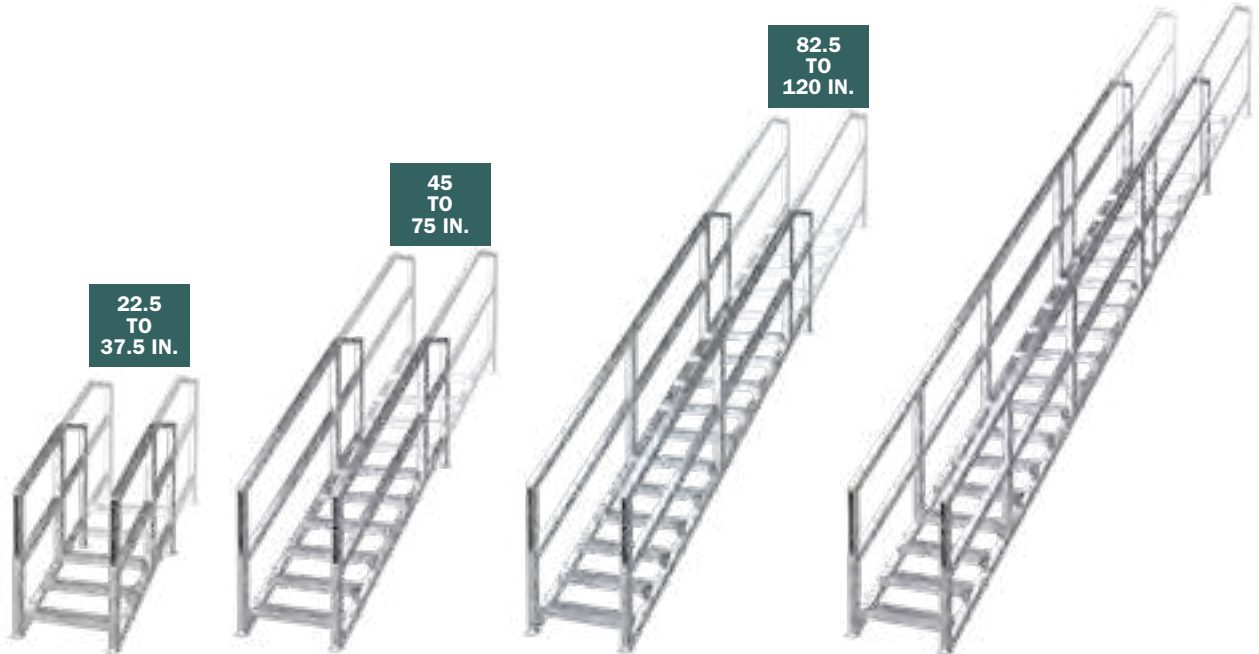
# TELESCOPIC STAIRS

## SMARTSTAIRS™

127.5  
TO  
157.5 IN.

### STANDARDS

OSHA  
COHSR\*



SMARTSTAIRS™

DESCRIPTION	3 TO 5 STEPS KIT	6 TO 10 STEPS KIT	11 TO 16 STEPS KIT	17 TO 21 STEPS KIT
MINIMUM STEPS HEIGHT	22.5 IN. (57.2 CM)	45 IN. (114.3 CM)	82.5 IN. (216 CM)	127.5 IN. (323.9 CM)
MAXIMUM STEPS HEIGHT	37.5 IN. (95.3 CM)	75 IN. (190.5 CM)	120 IN. (304.8 CM)	157.5 IN. (400.1 CM)
WEIGHT	132.4 LB (60.1 KG)	222.5 LB (100.9 KG)	344.3 LB (156.2 KG)	443.2 LB (201 KG)
MODEL	AL-SSEH5	AL-SSEH10	AL-SSEH16	AL-SSEH21
UPC	778300001576	778300003037	778300003044	778300003051

INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.
5 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	10 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	16 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	21 ANTI-SLIP STEPS
2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH5)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH10)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH16)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH21)



DESCRIPTION	DOUBLE RAILING KIT	DOUBLE "L" RAILING KIT	CORNER RAILING KIT	ALUMINUM RAILING			
WEIGHT	54.7 LB (24.8 KG)	41.8 LB (19 KG)	32.5 LB (14.7 KG)	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
INCLUDED IN KIT	2 EXTENSION, 1 DOUBLE "A"	1 EXTENSION, 1 DOUBLE "A"	1 EXTENSION, 1 SIMPLE "A"	1 SIMPLE "P"	15.9 LB (7.2 KG)	AL-SSGP	778300007011
MODEL	AL-SSGU	AL-SSGLD	AL-SSGL	2 SIMPLE "A"	19.7 LB (8.9 KG)	AL-SSGA	778300007295
UPC	778300006991	778300007400	778300007004	3 DOUBLE "A"	29 LB (13.2 KG)	AL-SSGAD	778300007301
				4 EXTENSION	12.6 LB (5.7 KG)	AL-SSGE	778300007318

\*Also respect more specific provincial OHS acts and regulations for temporary stairs on construction sites.



**ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE LOW STRINGER**

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	29.7 LB (13.5 KG)	<b>AL-SSLB5</b>	<b>778300006915</b>
6 TO 10 STEPS	51.1 LB (23.2 KG)	<b>AL-SSLB10</b>	<b>778300006922</b>
11 TO 16 STEPS	78.2 LB (35.5 KG)	<b>AL-SSLB16</b>	<b>778300006939</b>

**ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGER**

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	53 LB (24 KG)	<b>AL-SSLH5</b>	<b>778300006946</b>
6 TO 10 STEPS	84.8 LB (38.4 KG)	<b>AL-SSLH10</b>	<b>778300006953</b>
11 TO 16 STEPS	129.8 LB (58.9 KG)	<b>AL-SSLH16</b>	<b>778300006960</b>
17 TO 21 STEPS	166 LB (75.3 KG)	<b>AL-SSLH21</b>	<b>778300006977</b>



**SET OF 4 ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS**

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	26.1 LB (11.8 KG)	<b>AL-SSPA5K4</b>	<b>778300007028</b>
6 TO 10 STEPS	49.1 LB (22.3 KG)	<b>AL-SSPA10K4</b>	<b>778300007035</b>
11 TO 16 STEPS	83.2 LB (37.7 KG)	<b>AL-SSPA16K4</b>	<b>778300007042</b>

**DESCRIPTION**

**ALUMINUM ANTI-SLIP STEP**

<b>DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	33.5 X 9.5 X 5.5 IN. (85.1 X 24.1 X 14 CM)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup> (4.8 KN/M <sup>2</sup> )
<b>WEIGHT</b>	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-SSM29</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300007059</b>



**DESCRIPTION**

**ALUMINUM CROSSOVER KIT**

**ALUMINUM SIMPLE LANDING KIT**

**ALUMINUM DOUBLE LANDING KIT**

<b>DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	43.75 X 39.75 X 60.75 IN. (111.1 X 101 X 154.3 CM)	39.25 X 43.75 X 23.25 IN. (99.7 X 111.1 X 59.1 CM)	72.25 X 39.25 X 23.25 IN. (183.5 X 99.7 X 59.1 CM)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup> (4.8 KN/M <sup>2</sup> )	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup> (4.8 KN/M <sup>2</sup> )	100 LB/FT <sup>2</sup> (4.8 KN/M <sup>2</sup> )
<b>WEIGHT</b>	121.5 LB (55.1 KG)	84.7 LB (38.4 KG)	110.9 LB (50.3 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-SSCOK</b>	<b>AL-SSPSK</b>	<b>AL-SSPDK</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300007417</b>	<b>778300007103</b>	<b>778300007110</b>



**DESCRIPTION**

**ALUMINUM CROSS BRACE FOR SIMPLE LANDING**

**ALUMINUM CROSS BRACE FOR DOUBLE LANDING**

**ALUMINUM COUPLING PIN**

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	33.75 X 54 IN. (85.7 X 137.2 CM)	70.5 X 54 IN. (179.1 X 137.2 CM)	2 X 3.5 X 8 IN. (5.1 X 8.9 X 20.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	4.5 LB (2 KG)	6.4 LB (2.9 KG)	1.3 LB (0.6 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-SSCS</b>	<b>AL-SSCD</b>	<b>AL-SSGF</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300007080</b>	<b>778300007097</b>	<b>778300007332</b>



GET THE METALTECH APP



# MOBILE SCAFFOLDING JOBSITE SERIES™

Discover Metaltech's fresh, new product and packaging design with our innovative mobile scaffold work platform offering. Innovative safety rail, foldaway tool shelf, locking mechanisms are only a few of the features included in this category. These quick and easy to assemble work platforms offer consumers and contractors affordability, safety and ease of use, all in easy to merchandise packages.

- **SAFETY RAILS**
- **FOLDAWAY TOOL SHELF**
- **GREAT PACKAGING**





**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH**

**JOBSITE SERIES™**

# JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER

JOBSITE SERIES™



INFO

### MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



### QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 27" to 73" (68.6 to 185 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.



### STACKABLE UP TO 18' (5.5 M)

Easily stackable up to three units high in order to reach a range of 24' (7.4 m).

NEW

### CLIMB-N-GO MOTORIZED SYSTEM



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

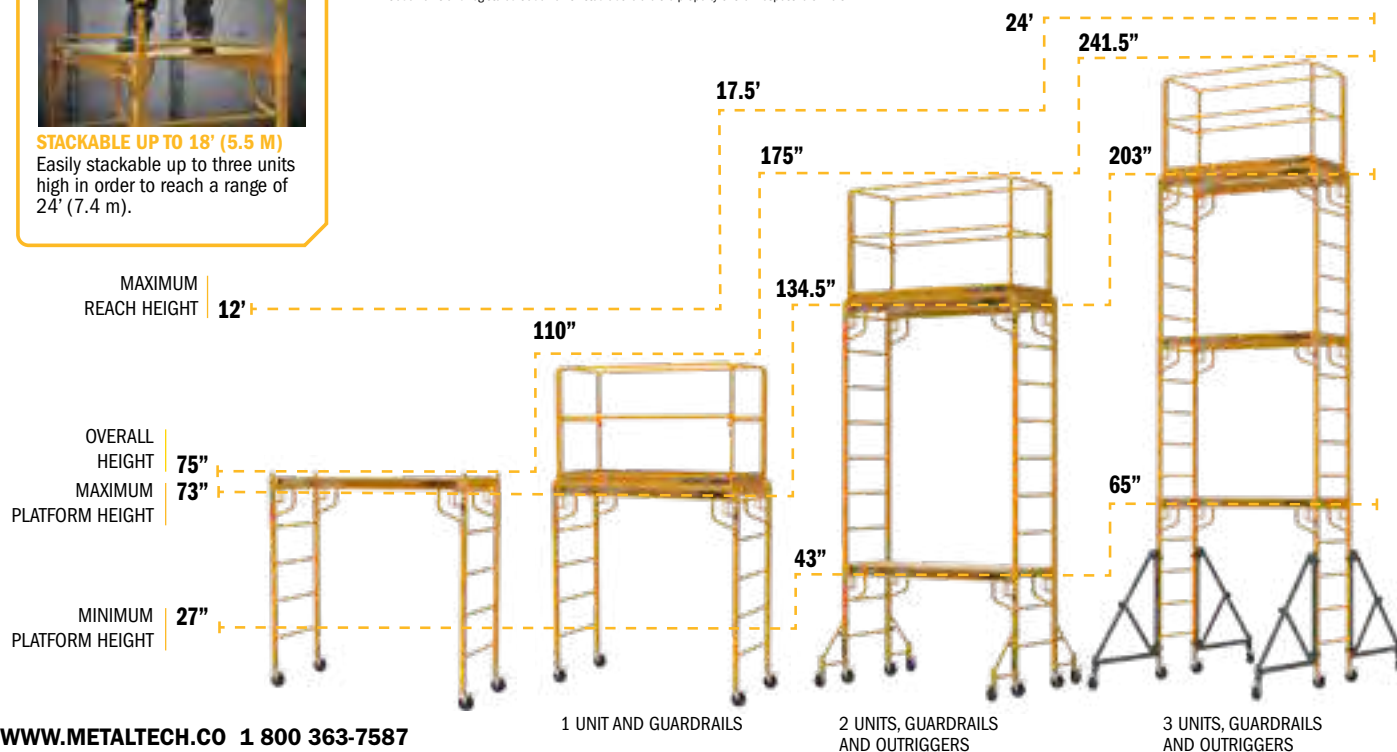
**12'**  
REACH



**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,  
JUST AND BUILDMAN® 6'  
DRYWALL BAKER\*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	110 LB (50 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,100 LB (499 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISC
UPC	778300200108

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



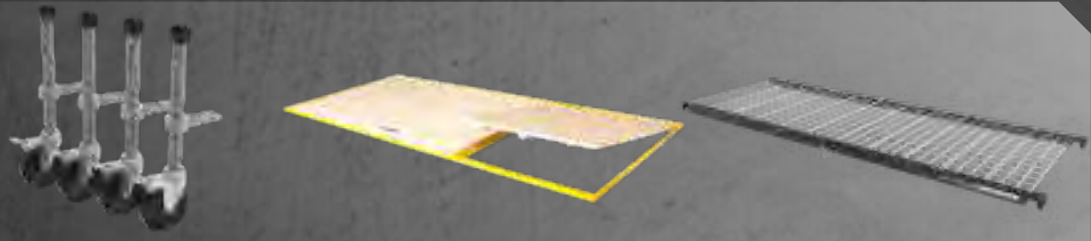


DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	39" HIGH EXTENSION	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CAISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISGRJP</b>	<b>I-ISEX4PPNCAS</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001316</b>	<b>778300200405</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	22 X 16.25 X 4.75 IN. (56 X 41 X 12 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	31.4 LB (14.25 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CAST- ERS**, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 8 LOCKING PINS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT AND I-CAISC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-CIS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>7783000613151</b>	<b>7783000003792</b>

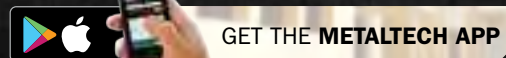
\*ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.  
\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS*	PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	67 X 29 X 1.5 IN. (170.2 X 73.7 X 3.8 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	68.5 X 30.5 X 2 IN. (174 X 77.5 X 5.1 CM)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	38 LB (17.3 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	1 PLATFORM	1 SHELF
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT, I-SB3M	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW AND I-CISCMT	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBSJC12H4</b>	<b>I-CISPT</b>	<b>I-CISSU</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300006816</b>	<b>778300000203</b>	<b>7783000003020</b>

\*LEVELING JACK ADJUSTABLE TO 6"

STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE



GET THE METALTECH APP



# JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER SAFECLIMB™

**SAFECLIMB™**  
PLATFORM



INFO

**ANTI-SLIP RUNGS**

Nonslip rungs help with moisture issues on footwear.



**CLIMB THROUGH PLATFORM**

Keeps your weight in the center of the unit for safer climbing.



**ANTI-SLIP DECK**

Made of 1/2" anti-slip film coated plywood

**NEW**

**CLIMB-N-GO™  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM**



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,250 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

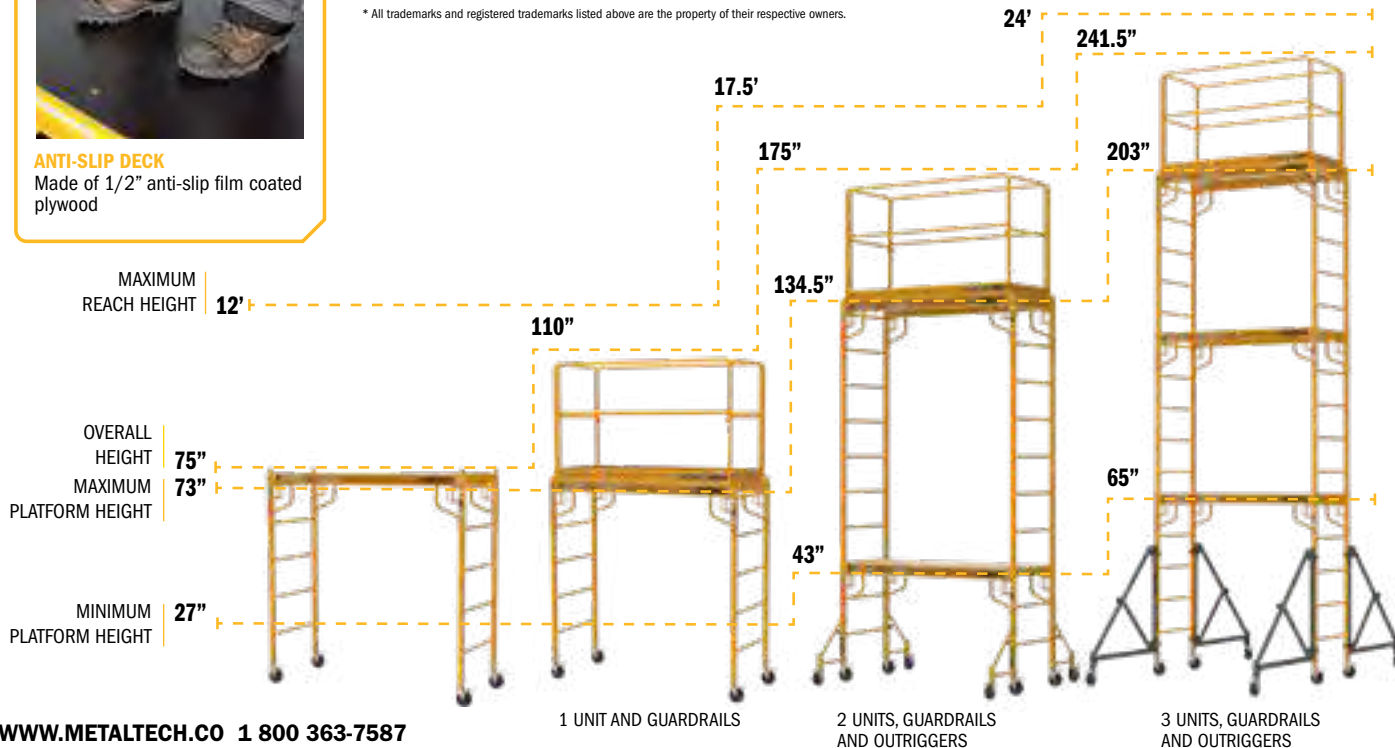
**12'**  
REACH



**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,  
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'  
DRYWALL BAKER\*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 76.2 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	127.6 LB (57.9 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,250 LB (567 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	<b>I-CISCH1</b>
UPC	<b>778300001804</b>

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.





DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	39" HIGH EXTENSION	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CAISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISGRJP</b>	<b>I-ISEX4PPNCAS</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001316</b>	<b>778300200405</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>

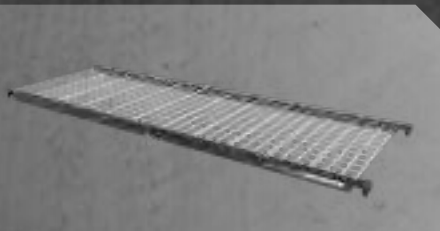
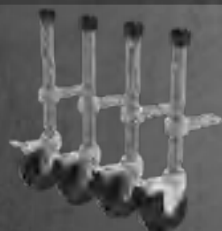


FOR 2 UNITS HIGH

FOR 3 UNITS HIGH

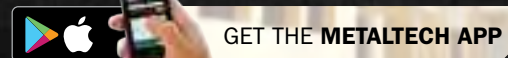
DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	22 X 16.25 X 4.75 IN. (56 X 41 X 12 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	29.6 LB (13.4 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS*, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS*, 8 LOCKING PINS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT AND I-CAISC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-CIS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>778300613151</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

\*ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.  
\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS*	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	1 SHELF
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT, I-SB3M	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBSJC12H4</b>	<b>I-CISSU</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300006816</b>	<b>778300003020</b>

\*LEVELING JACK ADJUSTABLE TO 6"



GET THE METALTECH APP



# JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER TRAPDOOR

**SAFECLIMB™**  
PLATFORM



INFO

### CLIMB THROUGH PLATFORM

Keeps your weight in the center of the unit for safer climbing.



### MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



### QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 27" to 73" (68.6 to 185 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.

NEW

### CLIMB-N-GO MOTORIZED SYSTEM



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

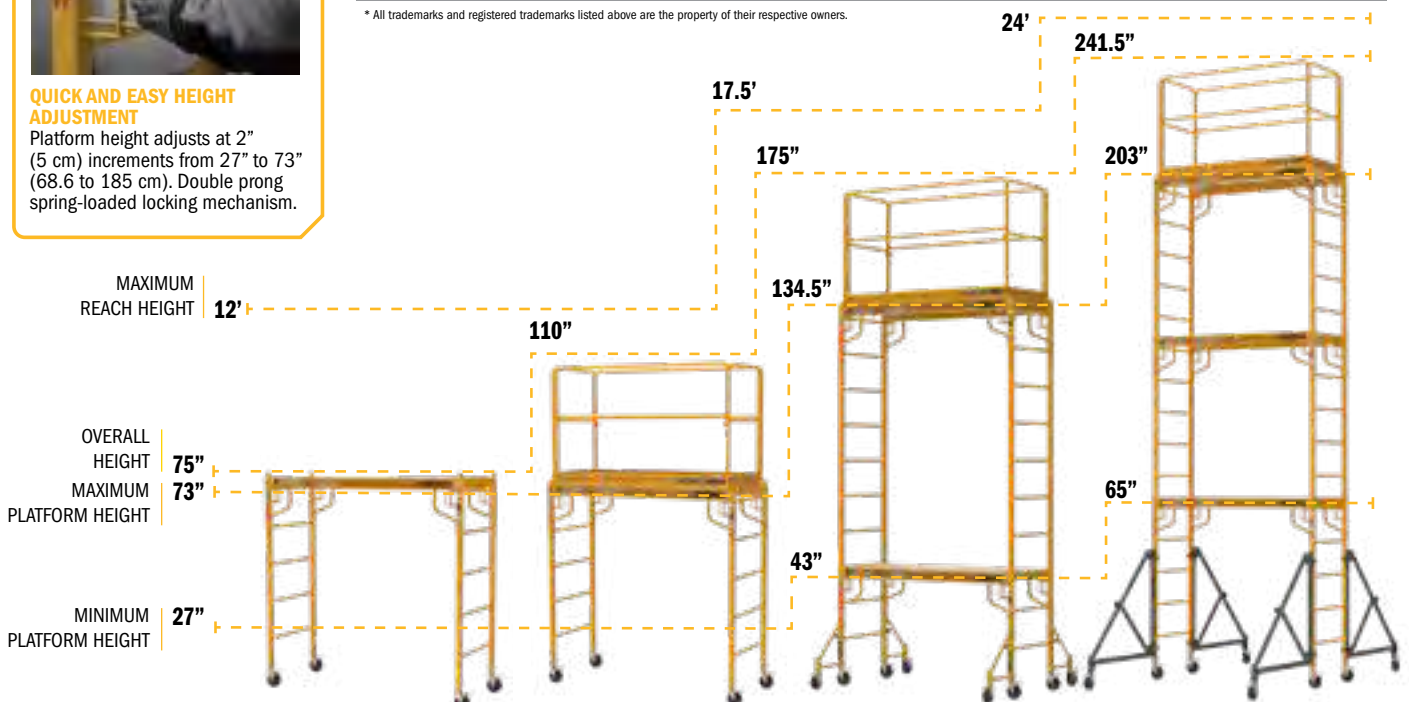
**12'**  
REACH



**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,  
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'  
DRYWALL BAKER\*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	131 LB (59.4 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB (454 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCTP
UPC	778300200122

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



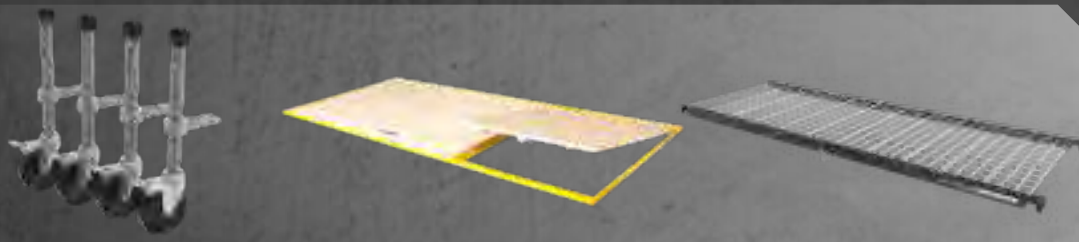


DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	39" HIGH EXTENSION	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CAISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISGRJP</b>	<b>I-ISEX4PPNCAS</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001316</b>	<b>778300200405</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	22 X 16.25 X 4.75 IN. (56 X 41 X 12 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	31.4 LB (14.25 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CAST- ERS**, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 8 LOCKING PINS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT AND I-CAISC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-CIS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>778300613151</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

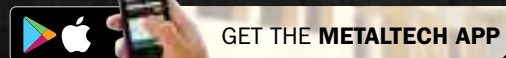
\*ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.  
\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS*	PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	67 X 29 X 1.5 IN. (170.2 X 73.7 X 3.8 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	68.5 X 30.5 X 2 IN. (174 X 77.5 X 5.1 CM)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	38 LB (17.3 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	1 PLATFORM	1 SHELF
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT, I-SB3M	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW AND I-CISCMT	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBSJC12H4</b>	<b>I-CISPT</b>	<b>I-CISSU</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300006816</b>	<b>778300000203</b>	<b>778300003020</b>

\*LEVELING JACK ADJUSTABLE TO 6"

STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE

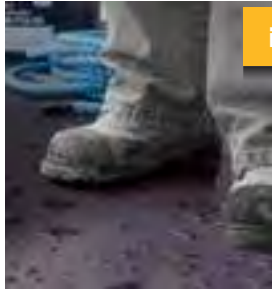


GET THE METALTECH APP



# JOBSITE SERIES™ PERRY STYLE

JOBSITE SERIES™



INFO

**ANTI-SLIP DECK**  
5/8" (16 mm) plywood, slip-resistant.



**MULTI PURPOSE**

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



**PERRY STYLE COMPATIBLE**

All components are 100% fully compatible with Nu-Wave Perry Model 660\*.

NEW

**CLIMB-N-GO  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM**



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,000 lb  
LOAD CAPACITY**

**12'  
REACH**

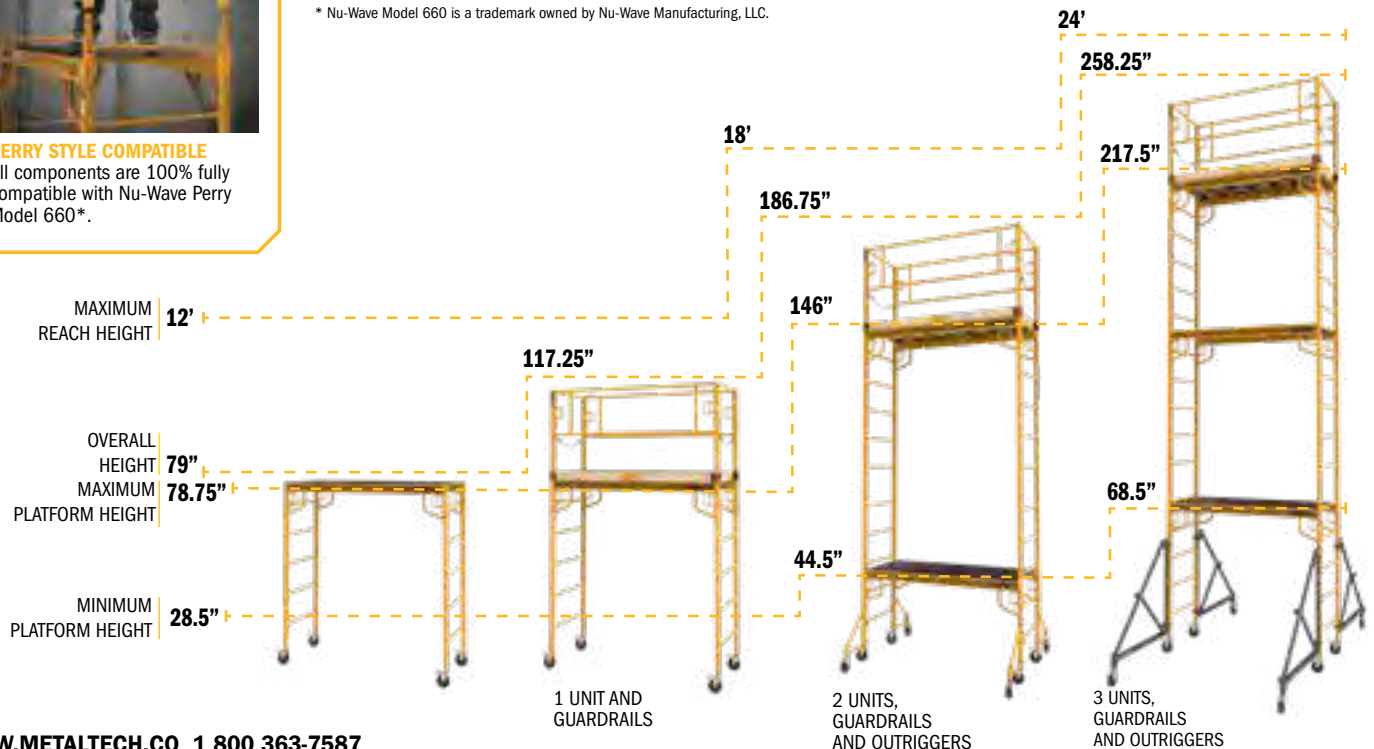


**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
NU-WAVE PERRY 660\*

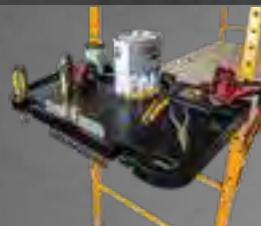


<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	<b>73.75 X 29.25 X 79 IN. (187.3 X 74.3 X 200.7 CM)</b>
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	75.25 X 30 X 5.25 IN. (191.2 X 76.2 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	125 LB (56.7 KG)
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	NU-WAVE PERRY MODEL 660*
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	1,000 LB (454 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
<b>WORKING HEIGHTS</b>	FROM 28.5 TO 78.75 IN. (72.4 TO 200 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
<b>REACH</b>	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
<b>FINISH</b>	POWDER COATED
<b>PLATFORM</b>	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING
<b>STRUCTURE</b>	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
<b>CASTERS</b>	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
<b>STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE</b>	ANSI AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISCPY</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300200115</b>

\* Nu-Wave Model 660 is a trademark owned by Nu-Wave Manufacturing, LLC.







SCAFFLOCK

DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	40" HIGH EXTENSION	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	73.75 X 30 X 41.5 IN. (187.3 X 76.2 X 105.4 CM)	73.75 X 30.5 X 43.5 IN. (187.3 X 77.5 X 110.5 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	43 X 3.5 X 34 IN. (109.2 X 8.9 X 86.4 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (211.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	65.5 LB (29.7 KG)	63 LB (28.5 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	GUARDRAILS, WOODEN TOE-BOARDS, 4 LOCKING PINS, 2 WIRE CABLES	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-CISCPY & NU-WAVE / PERRY MODEL 660* & GRANITE SCAFFOLDING*	I-CISCY & NU-WAVE / PERRY MODEL 660*	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
MODEL	<b>I-CISCPYGR</b>	<b>I-EX4PPNCASPY</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
UPC	<b>778300610037</b>	<b>778300000357</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>

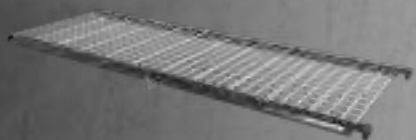


FOR 2 UNITS HIGH

FOR 3 UNITS HIGH

DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF FOUR 5" HEAVY DUTY CASTERS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	5 IN. (12.7 CM)	19.25 X 4.5 X 24 IN. (48.7 X 11 X 61 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	15.75 X 13.75 X 3.25 IN. (40 X 34.9 X 8.3 CM)	24 X 16.5 X 5 IN. (61 X 41.9 X 12.7 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
WEIGHT	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	21.2 LB (9.6 KG)	45 LB (20.4 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 HEAVY DUTY 5" CASTERS, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 8 LOCKING PINS
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISCPY	I-CISCPY & NU-WAVE / PERRY MODEL 660*	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
MODEL	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-C4CAS5PYHD</b>	<b>I-CIS04PY</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
UPC	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001668</b>	<b>778300613137</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.  
\*\*5 in. (13 cm) Double locking heavy duty



DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)
WEIGHT	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	1 SHELF
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCSDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT
MODEL	<b>I-CISSU</b>
UPC	<b>778300003020</b>

# SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM

## 6' BAKER SYSTEM 4-IN-1

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™

### 1 MITER SAW STAND



### 2 SCAFFOLDING



### 3 STORAGE RACK



### 4 UTILITY CART



**4 IN 1**

NEW

**CLIMB-N-GO**  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,100 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH



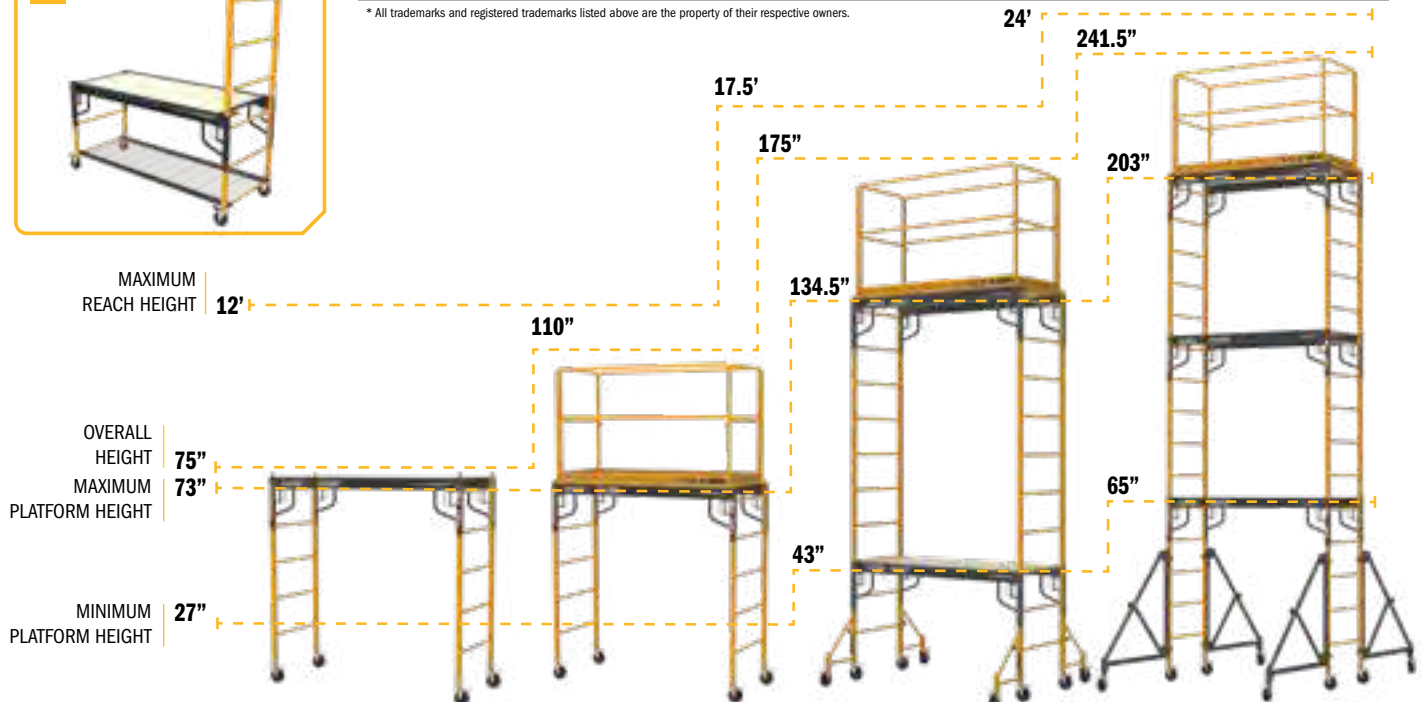
**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,  
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'  
DRYWALL BAKER\*

REVERSIBLE PLATFORM;  
DECK ON ONE SIDE,  
UNIVERSAL MITER SAW  
STAND ON THE OTHER



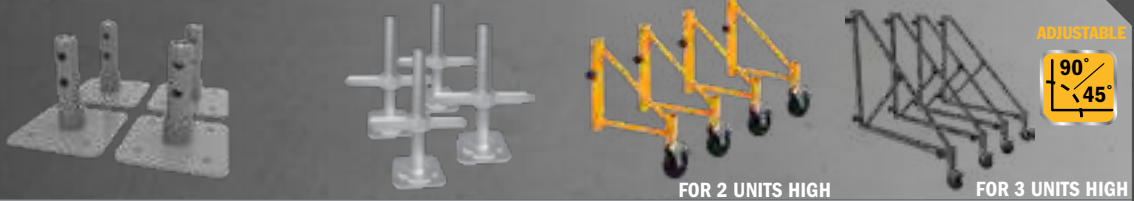
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75.75 X 30 X 7 IN. (192.4 X 76.2 X 17.8 CM)
WEIGHT	160 LB (72.6 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	27 TO 73 IN. (69 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
REVERSIBLE PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK ON ONE SIDE, MITER SAW STAND ON THE OTHER
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCMT
UPC	778300003006

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.





DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	39" HIGH EXTENSION	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CAISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISGRJP</b>	<b>I-ISEX4PPNCAS</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001316</b>	<b>778300200405</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>



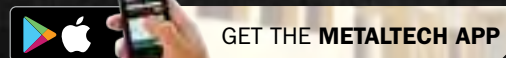
DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	22 X 16.25 X 4.75 IN. (56 X 41 X 12 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	31.4 LB (14.25 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 8 LOCKING PINS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT AND I-CAISC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-CIS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>778300613151</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

\*ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.  
\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



DESCRIPTION	SUPPORT ROLLER	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS*	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	12.25 X 2 X 28.25 IN. (31 X 5 X 71.8 CM)	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	25 X 3.75 X 2.25 IN. (63.6 X 9.5 X 5.7 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	8.75 LB (3.97 KG)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	1 SUPPORT ROLLER	4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	1 SHELF
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCWB AND I-CISCMT	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCOW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT, I-SB3M	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCOW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISRL</b>	<b>I-IBSJC12H4</b>	<b>I-CISSU</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300003013</b>	<b>778300006816</b>	<b>778300003020</b>

\*LEVELING JACK ADJUSTABLE TO 6"



GET THE METALTECH APP

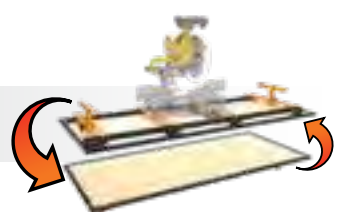


# SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™

## WORKBENCH

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™

REVERSIBLE PLATFORM;  
DECK ON ONE SIDE,  
UNIVERSAL MITER SAW  
STAND ON THE OTHER



**NEW**  
**CLIMB-N-GO**  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM

SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,100 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9.9'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	74.75 X 29.75 X 39.25 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 99.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	75.75 X 30 X 6.75 IN. (192.4 X 76.2 X 17.2 CM)
WEIGHT	150 LB (68.2 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	25.5 TO 37.5 IN. (64.8 TO 95.3 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	9.9 FT (3.01 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
REVERSIBLE PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK ON ONE SIDE, MITER SAW STAND ON THE OTHER
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCWB
UPC	778300003129

**INFO**



MITER SAW STAND



USE IT AS A WORK TABLE ON WHEELS



OPTION (I-CISRL)

OPTIONAL SUPPORT ROLLER

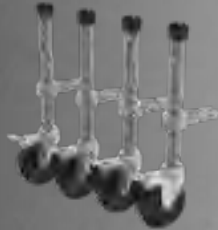
STANDARDS:

**ANSI OSHA CSA**

# OPTIONS



DESCRIPTION	SUPPORT ROLLER	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	MULTI-UNIT CONNECTOR
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	12.25 X 2 X 28.25 IN. (31 X 5 X 71.8 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	N/A
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	25 X 3.75 X 2.25 IN. (63.6 X 9.5 X 5.7 CM)	40.25 X 18.25 X 2.5 IN. (102.2 X 46.4 X 6.4 CM)	N/A
<b>WEIGHT</b>	8.75 LB (3.97 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	2 LB (0.91 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	1 SUPPORT ROLLER	1 SHELF	2 CONNECTORS, 4 BOLTS, 4 NUTS AND 8 WASHERS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCWB AND I-CISCMT	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1 AND I-CISCMT	I-CISCWB
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISRL</b>	<b>I-CISSU</b>	<b>I-SBC</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300003013</b>	<b>778300003020</b>	<b>778300003136</b>



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS*
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCDW, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCMT, I-SB3M
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBSJC12H4</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300006816</b>

\*LEVELING JACK ADJUSTABLE TO 6"

## SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™

## MULTI-UNIT CONNECTOR



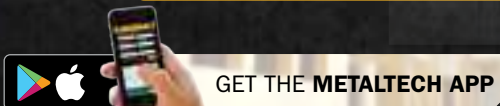
I-SBC



Made to work great with your workbench

- ☑ Connect many workbench's together and create a larger worktable area, on wheels!

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

# CLIMB-N-GO MOTORIZED SYSTEM FOR BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLD

CLIMB-N-GO



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)
WEIGHT	55.1 LB (25 KG)
RANGE	4,500 FT (1,372 m) (tested with 20V 4.0Ah battery)
HAULING CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG)
BATTERY VOLTAGE	18-21V (NOT INCLUDED)
CAN BE POWERED BY†	DEWALT®, MAKITA®, MILWAUKEE®, STANLEY®(18V), PORTER CABLE®, BLACK & DECKER®, BOSCH®†
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
COMPATIBLE INTERIOR SCAFFOLDING	METALTECH BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLDING*; I-CISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCMT, I-CAISC, I-CISCDW AND I-BMSS
COMPLIANCE	CSA S269.2-16 AND OSHA 1926.452(W)
MODEL	<b>I-CNG</b>
UPC	<b>778300006083</b>

\*All trademarks listed above, including DeWalt, Makita, Milwaukee, Porter Cable, Black & Decker, Bosch and Stanley are the property of their respective owners. Neither Metaltech nor its products are in any way affiliated with, authorized with or have been tested, certified or approved by any of the companies or trademarks listed above, including for use with any of these companies' batteries.

PATENT PENDING

†The ClimB-N-Go has been specifically designed for use with Metaltech Baker type scaffolds and not with other brands.

## INFO



**CAN BE POWERED WITH  
6 BATTERY BRANDS†**



**MULTIDIRECTIONAL JOYSTICK CONTROL**



**CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL METALTECH  
BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLDS**

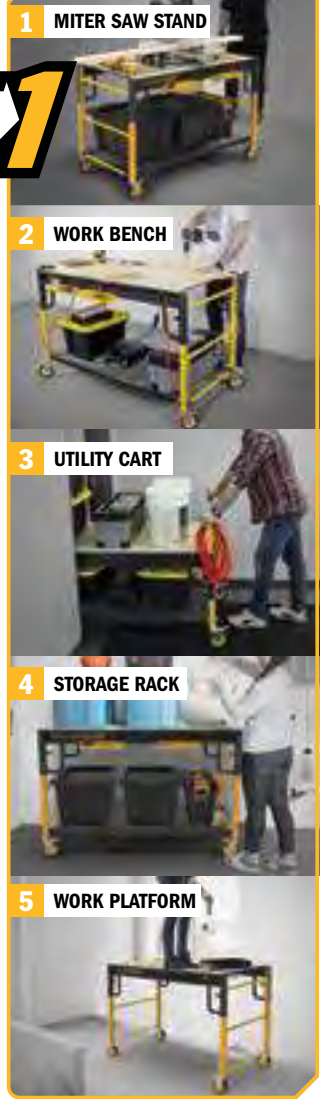
# MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH

## 5-IN-1



**500 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9.9'**  
REACH



MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH

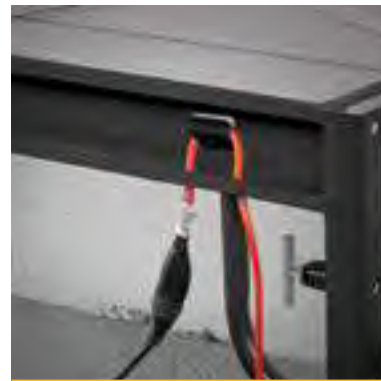
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	56.5 X 29.25 X 37.5 IN. (143.5 X 74.30 X 95.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	60 X 4 X 30.5 IN. (152.4 X 10.2 X 77.5 CM)
WEIGHT	98.8 LB (44.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 500 LB (227 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	19.5 TO 37.25 IN. (49.5 TO 94.5 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	9.9 FT (3.01 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-SB3M
UPC	778300005369



TOOL BIN ORGANIZERS



MATERIAL SUPPORT



POWER CORD HOLDER

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

# JOBSITE SERIES™ 6'



**850 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>75 X 30.5 X 78.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 198.8 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	76.75 X 31 X 6.75 IN. (195 X 78.7 X 17.2 CM)
WEIGHT	135.5 LB (61.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	850 LB (385 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 300 lb (136 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	13 - 25 - 37 - 49 - 61 - 73 IN. (33 - 63.5 - 94 - 124.5 - 155 - 185.5 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 2 units high for 18 ft (5.5 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) ROUND TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>I-IRC</b>
UPC	<b>778300400157</b>

JOBSITE SERIES™

## INFO



**STACKABLE UP TO 12' (3.7 M)**  
Easily stackable up to two units high in order to reach a range of 18' (5.5 m).

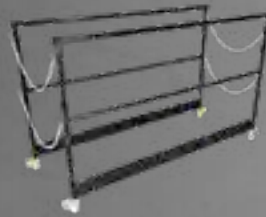


**EASY STORAGE**  
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



**TWO-MINUTE ASSEMBLY**  
No tools required.



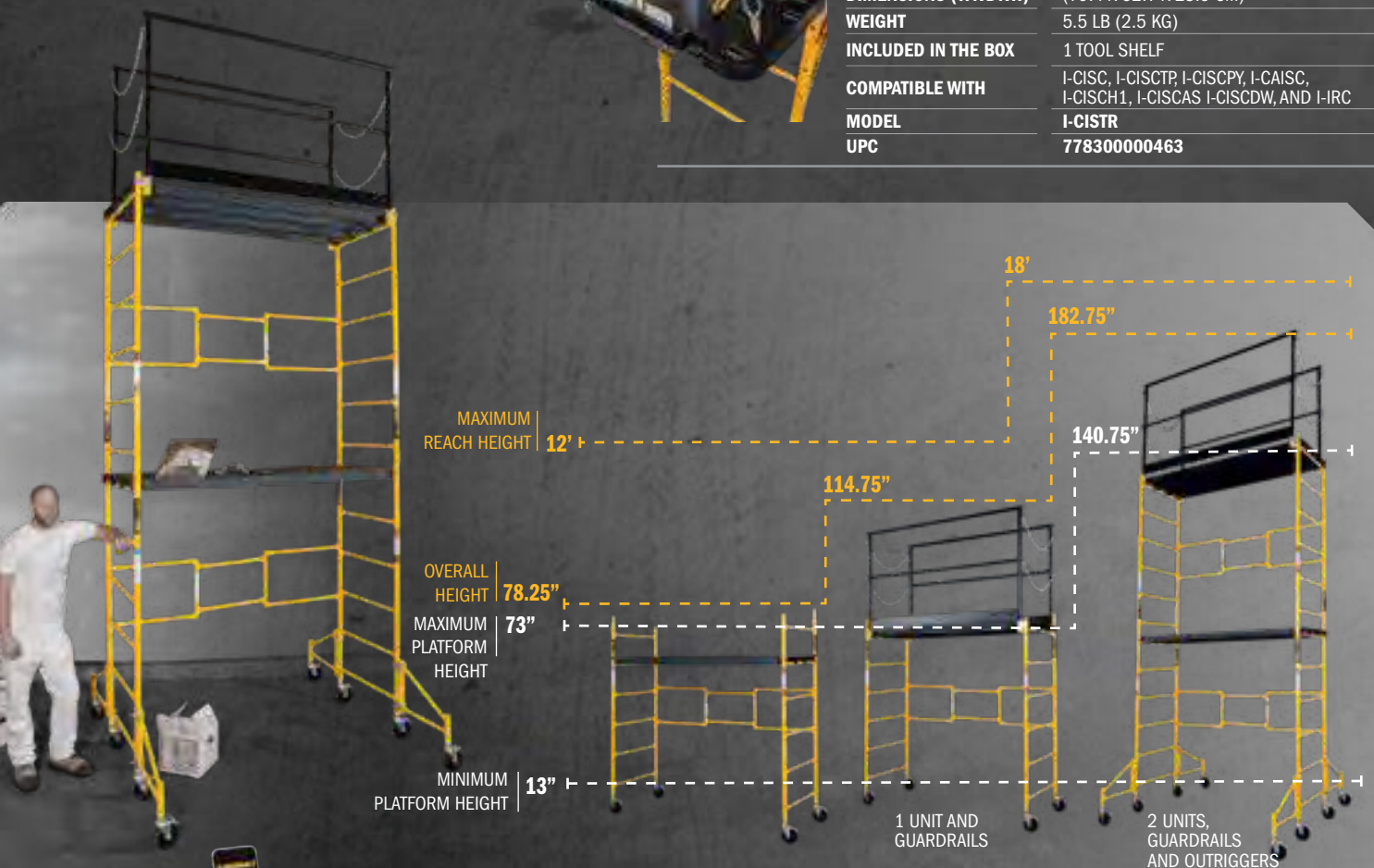


DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 OUTRIGGERS WITH CASTERS	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	36" HIGH EXTENSION
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	25 X 3.5 X 23 IN. (63.5 X 8.9 X 58.4 CM)	70.5 X 30.5 X 44.25 IN. (179.1 X 77.5 X 112.4 CM)	75 X 30.5 X 36 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 91.4 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	27 X 26.25 X 4.5 IN. (66.6 X 66.8 X 11.4 CM)	N/A	76.75 X 31 X 6.75 IN. (195 X 78.7 X 17.2 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	39.76 LB (18 KG)	50 LB (22.7 KG)	114 LB (51.7 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS*	2 GUARDRAILS, 4 CHAINS, 4 ADAPTERS	3 ANTI-SLIP PLATFORMS, 1 SCAFFOLDING STRUCTURE
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-IRC	I-IRC	I-IRC
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IR04</b>	<b>I-IRGR</b>	<b>I-IREX3</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300411153</b>	<b>778300410101</b>	<b>778300412938</b>

\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY



DESCRIPTION	TOOL SHELF
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	1 TOOL SHELF
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCPT, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS I-CISCOW, AND I-IRC
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300000463</b>



GET THE METALTECH APP



# JOBSITE SERIES™ 5'

JOBSITE SERIES™



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



**900** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

**10'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	50.5 X 31 X 76.5 IN. (128.3 X 78.7 X 194.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	44 X 23 X 7.5 IN. (111.8 X 58.4 X 19.1 CM)
WEIGHT	77 LB (35 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	900 LB (408 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 450 lb (204 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.5 - 25 - 36.5 - 48 IN. (29 - 64 - 93 - 122 CM)
REACH	10 FT (3 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	2 ANTI-SLIP AND 1 STEP BAR. 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMIS
UPC	778300100019

## INFO



### TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 900 lb (408 kg) capacity.



### TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL

Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



### WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace.

# JOBSITE SERIES™ 4' DELUXE



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



9'  
REACH

500 lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 57.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 146.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	65 LB (29.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP AND 1 STEP BAR. 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNDX
UPC	778300100392

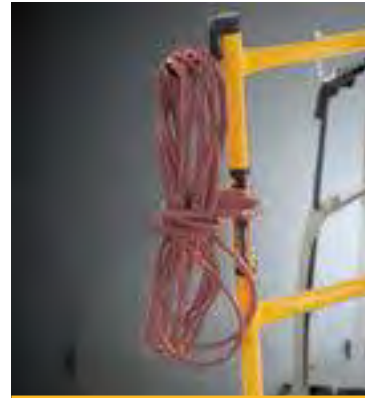
JOBSITE SERIES™



**TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL**  
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



**RUNNING BOARD**  
Easy access to decks.



**UTILITY HOOKS**  
Great to hang extensions and hoses.

INFO

# JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

## SAFETY RAIL & TOOL SHELF

JOBSITE SERIES™

FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



**500**lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9'**  
REACH



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 57.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 146.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	59 LB (26.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNT
UPC	778300100224

### INFO



**TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL**  
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



**TRANSPORT**  
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



**WORKBENCH**  
Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace.

# JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

## TOOL SHELF



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



**9'**  
REACH

**500 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 45.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 116.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	48.5 LB (22 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNAT
UPC	778300100385

JOBSITE SERIES™



### TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



### WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace



### TOOL SHELF

Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



# JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

## BASIC MINI



**500 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>41 X 22.5 X 45.75 IN. (104.1 X 57.2 X 116.2 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 3.75 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 9.5 CM)
WEIGHT	50 LB (22.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>I-IMCN</b>
UPC	<b>778300100200</b>

JOBSITE SERIES™

### INFO



#### TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



#### WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace



#### EASY STORAGE

Folds flat for compact storage and transport

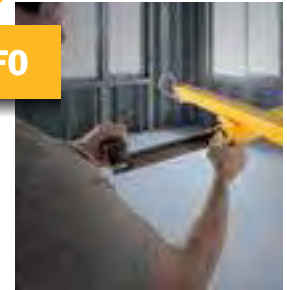
# JOBSITE SERIES™ DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST



**11'**  
MAX HEIGHT

**150 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

## INFO



### CRADLE TILTS

Cradle tilts for sloped ceiling or vertical wall installations. 34" (86 cm) loading height.



### CASTERS

Three 5" (13 cm) double lock heavy duty swivel casters.



### FAST ACTION WINCH

Fast action single stage winch with silent cam lock brake.

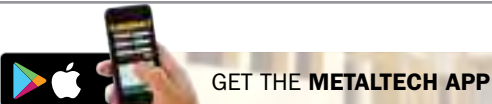
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	<b>58 X 48.5 X 57 IN. (147.3 X 123.2 X 144.7 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	50.5 X 19.25 X 7.5 IN. (128.5 X 48.9 X 18.9 CM)
WEIGHT	95 LB (43.1 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	150 LB (68 KG)
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	11 FT (3.35 M)
LOADING HEIGHT	34 IN. (86 CM)
MAXIMUM PANEL SIZE	4 X 16 FT (1.22 X 4.87 M)
CABLE	HIGH TENSILE 1/8" CABLE (0.3 CM)
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
MODEL	<b>I-IDPL</b>
UPC	<b>778300002061</b>



## INFO

\* Made-to-order. The product is currently not a stocked item.

DESCRIPTION	STORAGE & TRANSPORT CART*	DESCRIPTION	PANEL HOIST WITH TRANSPORT CART*
DIMENSIONS	23.25 X 18.75 X 47.75 IN. (59.1 X 47.6 X 121.9 CM)	DIMENSIONS	48.75 X 25.25 X 25.75 IN. (123.8 X 64.1 X 65.4 CM)
WEIGHT	47 LB (21.3 KG)	WEIGHT	142 LB (64.4 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED	FINISH	POWDER COATED
COMPATIBLE	I-IDPL, I-BMDPL	INCLUDED	I-IDPL, I-SCDPL
MODEL	<b>I-SCDPL</b>	MODEL	<b>I-IDPLK</b>
UPC	<b>778300003723</b>	UPC	<b>778300003785</b>



BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY

**METALTECH**

JOBSITE SERIES™

# JOBSITE SERIES™ DRYWALL STILTS

JOBSITE SERIES™

**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



	18-30 IN. DRYWALL STILTS	24-40 IN. DRYWALL STILTS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (1 STILT) (WXDXH)	12.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)	12.5 X 6 X 44 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (2 STILTS) (WXDXH)	13 X 8.25 X 26.25 IN. (33 X 21 X 66.7 CM)	13 X 8.25 X 30.5 IN. (33 X 21 X 77.5 CM)
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS	18 UP TO 30 IN. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.	24 UP TO 40 IN. (61 cm up to 1.02 m) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)	10 FT (3.5 M)
MATERIAL	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
WEIGHT (1 STILT)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	8.1 LB (3.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
MODEL	<b>I-IDS1830</b>	<b>I-IDS2440</b>
UPC	<b>778300006854</b>	<b>778300006908</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**INFO**



**ADJUSTABLE**  
Adjustable heights.



**DUAL SPRING ACTION**  
For more flexibility and natural walking feel



**CONTACT GRIP**  
One piece rubber outsole





# ALU SERIES™ 6' BAKER

ALU SERIES™



INFO

### MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



**STACKABLE UP TO 12' (3.7 M)**  
Easily stackable up to two units high in order to reach a range of 18' (5.5 m).



### QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 26.75 to 73 in. (67.9 to 185 m). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.

NEW

**CLIMB-N-GO**  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM



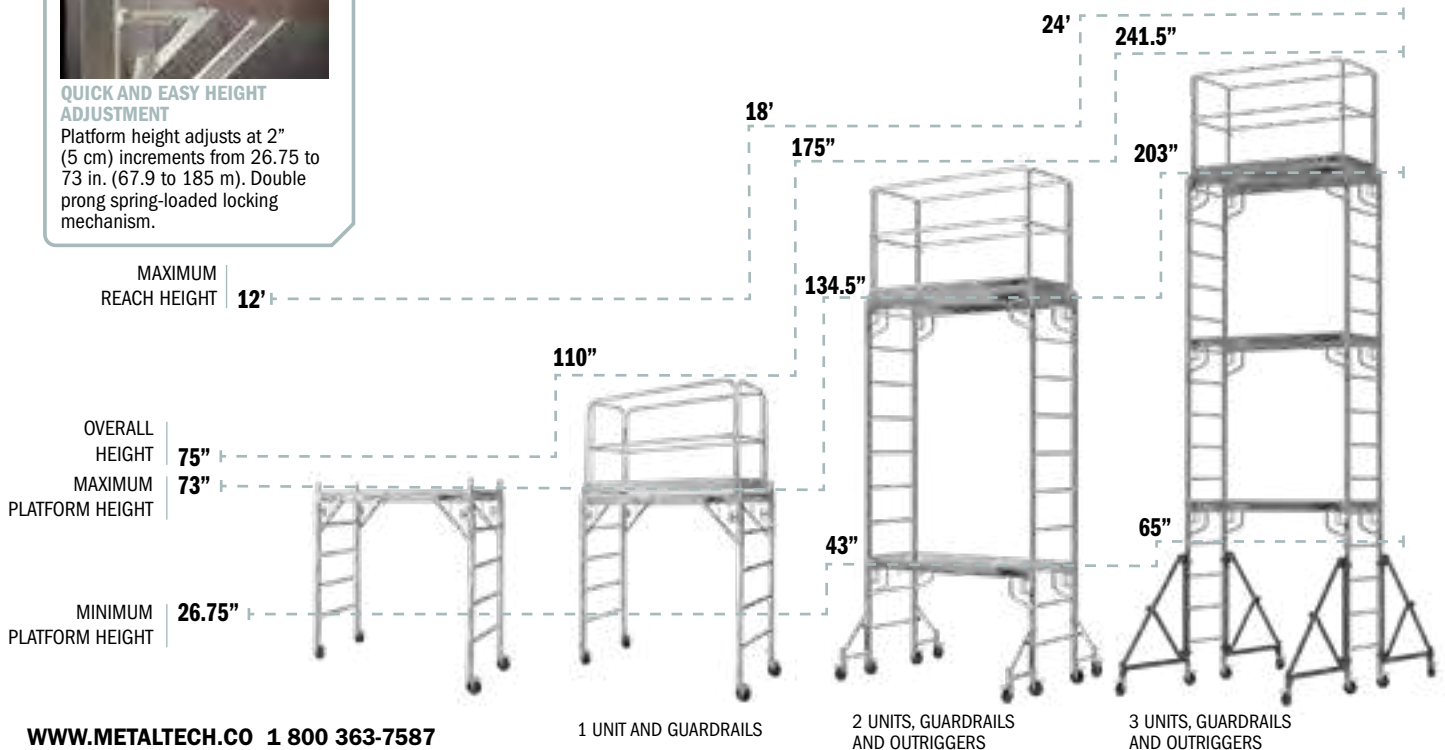
SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**700 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH



<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	74 X 30.75 X 74.5 IN. (187.7 X 78.2 X 189.5 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	74.75 X 30.25 X 6.25 IN. (189.7 X 76.9 X 16 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	85 LB (38.6 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	700 LB (318 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
<b>WORKING HEIGHTS</b>	FROM 26.75 TO 73 IN. (67.9 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
<b>REACH</b>	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
<b>FINISH</b>	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
<b>PLATFORM</b>	ANTI-SLIP AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
<b>STRUCTURE</b>	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
<b>CASTERS</b>	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
<b>STANDARDS</b>	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CAISC</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300220106</b>





**SCAFFLOCK**

DESCRIPTION	ALUMINUM GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	TOOL SHELF	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	69.75 X 28.75 X 43.75 IN. (177.3 X 73.5 X 111.3 CM)	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	46 X 31.5 X 5 IN. (116.8 X 80 X 11.4 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	26.5 LB (12 KG)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	1 TOOL SHELF	2 SAFETY BRAKES
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CAISC, I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-IRC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-CAISGR</b>	<b>I-CISTR</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300620012</b>	<b>778300000463</b>	<b>778300001552</b>



**ADJUSTABLE**



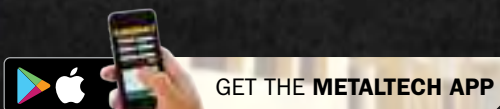
**FOR 2 UNITS HIGH**

**FOR 3 UNITS HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	24 X 4.5 X 27.25 IN. (61 X 11.4 X 69.2 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	27 X 27 X 4 IN. (68.9 X 68.9 X 10.2 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
<b>WEIGHT</b>	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	32 LB (14.5 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 8 LOCKING PINS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCWB AND I-BMSS	I-CAISC	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-CAIS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>778300620166</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

\*ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.

\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



GET THE METALTECH APP



# ALU SERIES™ 6'

ALU SERIES™



**700 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	56.5 X 29 X 72 IN. (143.5 X 73.7 X 182.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	67.5 X 30.5 X 6.5 IN. (171.5 X 77.5 X 16.5 CM)
WEIGHT	60 LB (27 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	700 LB (318 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.75 - 23.5 - 35.25 - 47 - 59 - 70.75 IN. (30 - 60 - 90 - 119 - 150 - 180 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M)
FINISH	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-CAIRC
UPC	778300420155

## INFO



**LIGHTWEIGHT**  
This aluminum scaffolding offers all the benefits of our steel models, but is lighter and corrosion resistant.



**TRANSPORT**  
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 700 lb (318 KG) capacity.



**EASY STORAGE**  
Folds flat for compact storage and transport

# ALU SERIES™ 4'



**9'**  
REACH

**600 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

ALU SERIES™

<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	<b>42.25 X 22.25 X 47.75 IN. (107.3 X 56.5 X 121.4 CM)</b>
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	<b>43.75 X 22.5 X 4.75 IN. (111 X 57.2 X 12.1 CM)</b>
<b>WEIGHT</b>	<b>35.2 LB (16 KG)</b>
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	<b>600 LB (272 KG). Combined weight of user + materials</b>
<b>WORKING HEIGHTS</b>	<b>9.5 - 21.25 - 33 IN. (24 - 54 - 84 CM)</b>
<b>REACH</b>	<b>9 FT (2.75 M)</b>
<b>FINISH</b>	<b>ANODIZED ALUMINUM</b>
<b>PLATFORMS</b>	<b>2 ANTI-SLIP, 14 GAUGE STEEL</b>
<b>STRUCTURE</b>	<b>1.2 IN. (3.05 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063</b>
<b>CASTERS</b>	<b>4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY</b>
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	<b>SEE PAGES 138 TO 140</b>
<b>STANDARDS</b>	<b>ANSI, CSA AND OSHA</b>
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-IMAC</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300100408</b>



#### TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 600 lb (272 KG) capacity.



#### LIGHTWEIGHT

This aluminum scaffolding offers all the benefits of our steel models, but is lighter and corrosion resistant.



#### EASY STORAGE

Folds flat for compact storage and transport

#### INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



# INDUSTRIAL AND DRYWALL BUILDMAN® GRADE

BuildMan® Grade Scaffold work platforms and panel carts boast higher capacities and more stability than other brands on the market. With larger and higher capacity casters, bigger and thicker steel components and more features, BuildMan® grade is the choice for professional and industrial users that require more stability, ease of use and larger casters to easily roll over obstacles.

- **HEAVY DUTY**
- **HIGHER CAPACITY**
- **BIGGER CASTERS**



**BUILDMAN® GRADE**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH®**

# BUILDMAN® 6' DRYWALL BAKER

**SAFECLIMB™**  
PLATFORM



**INFO**

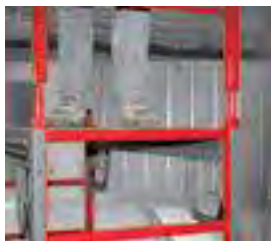
**MULTI PURPOSE**

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



**QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 29" to 71.5" (73.7 to 181.6 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.



**STACKABLE UP TO 18' (5.5 M)**

Easily stackable up to three units high in order to reach a range of 24' (7.4 m).

**NEW**

**CLIMB-N-GO  
MOTORIZED SYSTEM**



SEE IT ON PAGE 54

**1,500 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

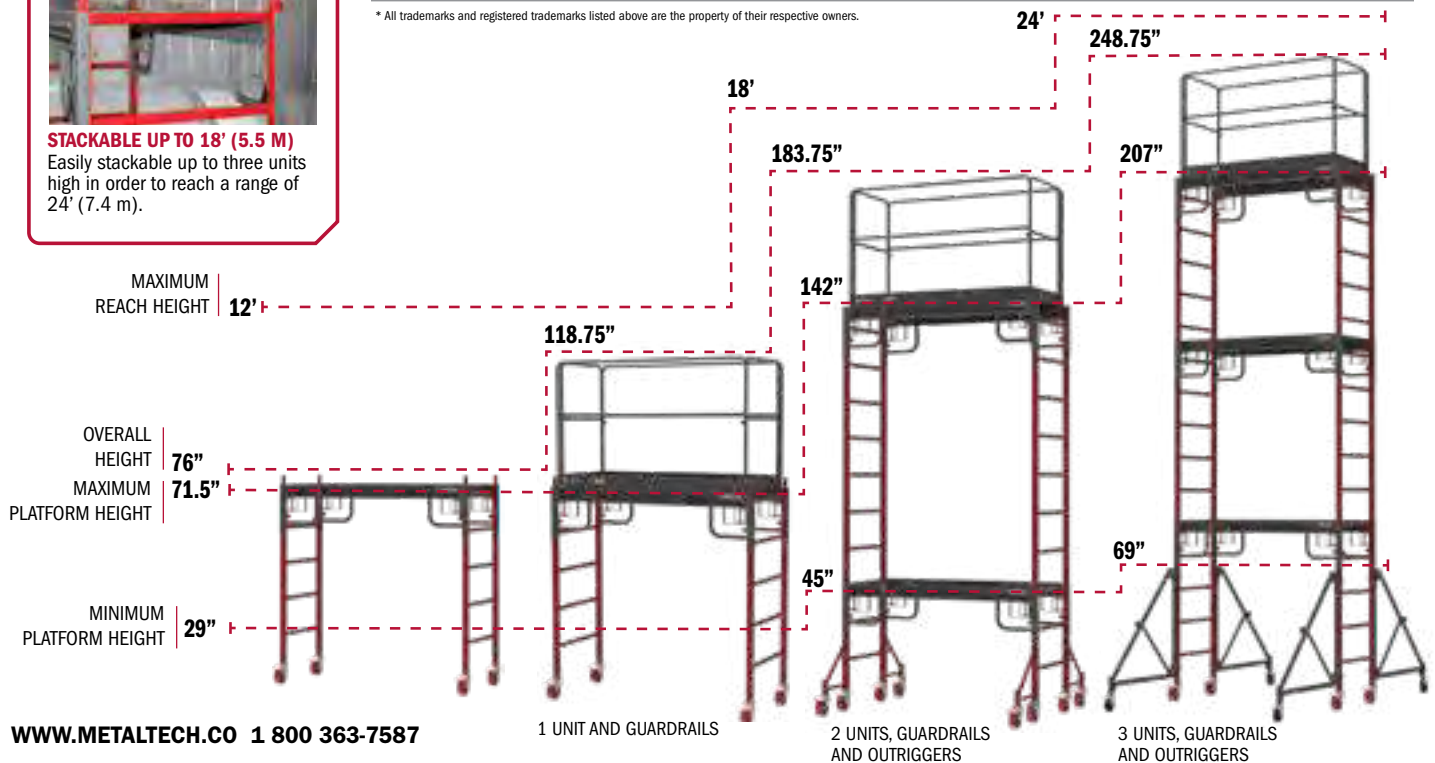
**12'**  
REACH



**COMPATIBLE WITH:**  
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,  
UST AND METALTECH  
BAKER\*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	<b>75.75 X 31 X 76 IN. (192.4 X 78.7 X 193 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	76.25 X 34.5 X 7 IN. (193.7 X 87.6 X 17.8 CM)
WEIGHT	165 LB (74.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,500 LB (680 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 29 TO 71.5 IN. (73.7 TO 181.6 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.75 IN. (4.5 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	6 IN. (15 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY, NON-MARKING
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	<b>I-BMSS</b>
UPC	<b>778300100057</b>

\* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.







SCAFFLOCK

DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	39" HIGH EXTENSION	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	74.25 X 30.75 X 39.75 IN. (188.6 X 78.1 X 101 CM)	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	78 X 34.25 X 4.5 IN. (198.1 X 87 X 11.4 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	59 LB (26.8 KG)	88.8 LB (40.3 KG)	25.79 LB (11.69 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	2 GUARDRAILS WITH GATES, 4 TOGGLE PINS	2 SIDE FRAMES, 2 BRACES, 8 LOCKING PINS	2 SAFETY BRAKES
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-CISC, I-CAISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW AND I-BMSS
MODEL	<b>I-BMSGRJP</b>	<b>I-BMSSEX</b>	<b>I-ISL</b>
UPC	<b>778300001828</b>	<b>778300001323</b>	<b>778300001552</b>



FOR 2 UNITS HIGH



FOR 3 UNITS HIGH

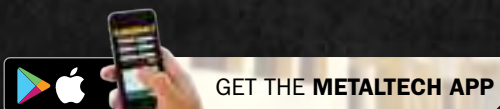


DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	SET OF 46" OUTRIGGERS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	21.5 X 4 X 26.5 IN. (54.6 X 10.2 X 67.3 CM)	51.5 X 4 X 52.25 IN. (130.81 X 101.6 X 132.72 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	23.5 X 16.75 X 8.25 IN. (59.7 X 42.5 X 21 CM)	64 X 15.5 X 6 IN. (162.56 X 39.4 X 15.2 CM)
ADJUSTABLE	N/A	UP TO 6 IN. (15 CM)*	N/A	ANGLE 90° OR 45°
WEIGHT	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	52 LB (23.6 KG)	104 LB (47.3 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	4 BASE PLATES, 4 LOCKING PINS	4 LEVELING JACKS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS**, 12 LOCKING PINS	4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS***, 8 LOCKING PINS
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCPY, I-CISCWB, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW AND I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCWB, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW AND I-BMSS	I-BMSS	I-CISC, I-CISCTP, I-CAISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCAS, I-CISCDW, I-CISCMT, I-CISCPY AND I-BMSS
MODEL	<b>I-IBBF4</b>	<b>I-IBSJP12H4</b>	<b>I-BMS04</b>	<b>I-BMS04TT</b>
UPC	<b>778300001699</b>	<b>778300001644</b>	<b>778300100262</b>	<b>778300003792</b>

\* ALWAYS USE IN CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEGISLATION WHICH APPLIES.

\*\*6 IN. (15 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.

\*\*\*5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.



GET THE METALTECH APP



# BUILDMAN® 6'

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**1,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	<b>59.25 X 30 X 74 IN. (150.5 X 76.2 X 188 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	70 X 31.25 X 6 IN. (177.8 X 79.4 X 15.2 CM)
WEIGHT	115 LB (52.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB (454 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. Large platforms: MAX. 375 lb (170 kg) / Small platform: MAX. 250 lb (113 kg)
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.75 - 23.75 - 35.75 - 47.75 - 59.75 - 71.75 PO (29.9 - 60.3 - 90.8 - 121.3 - 151.8 - 182.3 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 2 units high for 18 ft (5.5 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP. 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) ROUND TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>I-BM6S</b>
UPC	<b>778300100064</b>

## INFO



**TWO-MINUTE ASSEMBLY**  
No tools required.



**EASY STORAGE**  
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



**TRANSPORT**  
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 1,000 lb (454 kg) capacity.

# OPTIONS



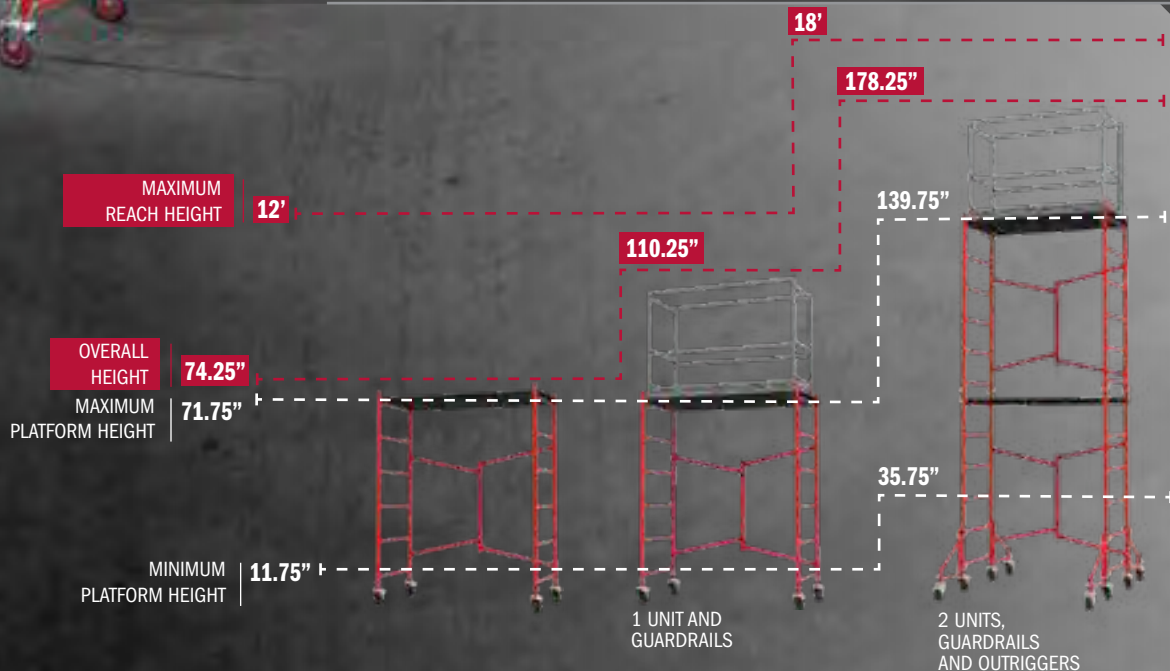
## BUILDMAN® GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS COMPLETE SYSTEM

<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	55.5 X 43.5 X 3.5 IN. (140.5 X 110.5 X 9 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	114.6 LB (52 KG)
<b>INCLUDED IN THE BOX</b>	2 GUARDRAIL PANELS, 4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS, 4 COUPLING PINS, 20 LOCKING PINS, 8 KNOBS, 4 PIG TAILS
<b>COMPATIBLE WITH</b>	I-BM6S
<b>STANDARDS</b>	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-BM6SK</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300100361</b>

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>GUARDRAILS SYSTEM</b>
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	54.5 X 23.5 X 42 IN. (138.4 X 59.4 X 107 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	55.5 X 43.5 X 2.75 IN. (140.5 X 110.5 X 6.9 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	43.2 LB (19.6 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-BM6GR</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300100491</b>

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SET OF 4 OUTRIGGERS WITH CASTERS</b>
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	21.25 X 4 X 23.75 IN. (54 X 10.2 X 60.1 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	22.75 X 19.75 X 6 IN. (57.6 X 50.2 X 15.5 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	52 LB (23.6 KG)
<b>CASTERS</b>	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-BM604</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300100477</b>

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SET OF 4 COUPLING PINS</b>
<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (H X DIAM.)</b>	6.5 X 2 IN. (16.5 X 5.1 CM)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	11 X 6.5 X 2.5 IN. (28 X 16 X 6.5 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	7.2 LB (3.3 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-BM6C4</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300100538</b>



BUILDMAN® GRADE



GET THE METALTECH APP



# BUILDMAN® 4'

BUILDMAN® GRADE

FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



**750** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9'**  
REACH



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	<b>50.5 X 23.75 X 61.5 IN. (128.3 X 60.3 X 156.2 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	44 X 23.25 X 6.25 IN. (111.8 X 59 X 15.9 CM)
WEIGHT	69 LB (31.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	750 LB (340 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 450 lb (204 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP. 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	<b>I-BM4S</b>
UPC	<b>778300100040</b>

## INFO



**EASY STORAGE**  
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



**TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL**  
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



**TRANSPORT**  
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 750 lb (340 kg) capacity.

# BUILDMAN® H-CART

## INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



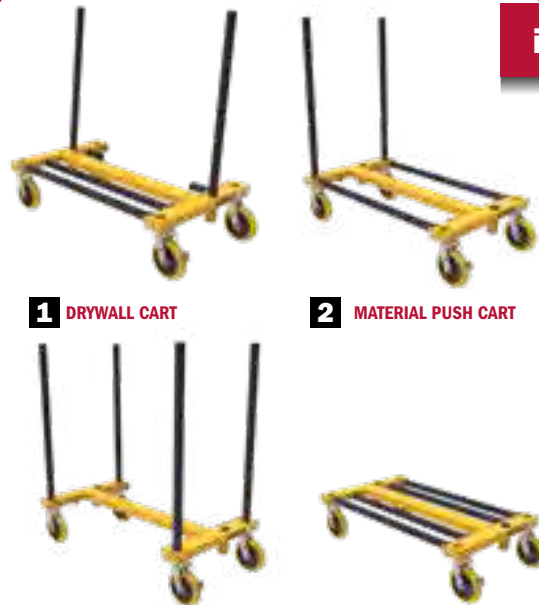
**3,000** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	<b>50 X 27.75 X 48.25 IN. (127 X 70.5 X 122.6 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	50 X 27.75 X 6.75 IN. (128.9 X 69.2 X 17.1 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	50 X 16.5 IN. (127 X 42 CM) Can carry up to 20 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm). 50 X 27.75 IN. (127 X 70.5 CM) Flat bed configuration
WEIGHT	101 LB (45.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	2 IN. (5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 9 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMDHER31YGR	778300000548	•		
I-BMDHER31YGP	778300002832		•	
I-BMDHER31YGRK	778300002849	•		•
I-BMDHER31YGPk	778300002856		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

## INFO



**1** DRYWALL CART

**2** MATERIAL PUSH CART

**3** RESTRAINED TRANSPORT

**4** FLAT BED

## INFO

The H-Cart connector allows you to combine H-Carts together. Two configurations are possible: in length and in width.



IN WIDTH



IN LENGTH

DESCRIPTION	<b>H-CART CONNECTOR</b>
QUANTITY PER BOX	2
WEIGHT	8 LB (3.62 KG)
MODEL	I-BMDHBR
UPC	778300007738



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® GRADE

# BUILDMAN® RESIDENTIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART

BUILDMAN® GRADE

**2,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



INFO



KINGPINLESS



THERMOPLASTIC  
ELASTOMER CASTERS



PHENOLIC CASTER

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>40 X 16.75 X 44 IN.</b> (101.6 X 42.6 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	40 X 16.75 X 34.5 IN. (101.6 X 42.6 X 87.6 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	9.5 X 40 IN. (24.1 X 101.6 CM). Can carry up to 15 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	65.91 LB (29.9 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	2,000 LB (907 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM) SWIVEL CASTERS WITH DIRECTIONAL LOCK
HANDLE BAR	1.343 IN. (3.4 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
SLIDING COATING	STANDARD
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
<b>I-BMD1931YGR</b>	<b>778300004201</b>	•		
<b>I-BMD1931YGP</b>	N/A		•	
<b>I-BMD1931YGRK</b>	N/A	•		•
<b>I-BMD1931YGPK</b>	N/A		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



#### BOOM TRUCK

Perfectly sized to carry on a boom truck



#### SLIDING COATING

Sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



#### HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

# BUILDMAN® COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (M)

INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



**3,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	<b>38 X 19.75 X 44.5 IN.</b> <b>(96.5 X 48.3 X 113 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	38 X 19.75 X 34.25 IN. (96.5 X 48.3 X 87 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	10.5 X 38 IN. (26.7 X 96.5 CM). Can carry up to 16 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	81.5 LB (37 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.125 IN. (2.9 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
SLIDING COATING	STANDARD
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD2131YGR	778300000098	•		
I-BMD2131YGP	778300002771		•	
I-BMD2131YGRK	778300002788	•		•
I-BMD2131YGPK	778300002795		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



#### SLIDING COATING

Sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



#### HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP

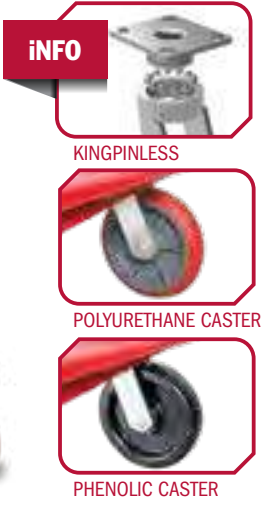


# BUILDMAN® PRO DRYWALL CART - PERMAQUICK™

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**3,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	<b>43.5 X 24 X 48.75 IN.</b> <b>(110.5 X 61 X 123.8 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	45 X 37.75 X 6.25 IN. (114.3 X 95.9 X 15.9 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	12 X 42 IN. (30.5 X 106.7 CM). Can carry up to 19 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	93 LB (42 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 14 GAUGE STEEL
OPTION	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: <b>I-BMDSP</b> )
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
<b>I-BMD3031R</b>	<b>778300100071</b>	•		
<b>I-BMD3031P</b>	<b>778300100194</b>		•	
<b>I-BMD3031RK</b>	<b>778300100255</b>	•		•
<b>I-BMD3031PK</b>	<b>778300100316</b>		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

**INFO**



**HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS**  
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.



**PERMAQUICK CONNECT™**  
PermaQuick Connect™ handle system, once assembled, it is as strong as welded.



**SLIDING COATING**  
Optional sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



# BUILDMAN® PRO COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (L)

INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



**3,000 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

<b>ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	<b>49.25 X 22.25 X 48.5 IN. (125.1 X 56.5 X 123.2 CM)</b>
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	49.25 X 22.25 X 38.25 IN. (125.1 X 56.5 X 97.2 CM)
<b>PLATFORM DIMENSIONS</b>	11.5 X 42 IN. (29.2 X 106.7 CM). Can carry up to 18 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
<b>WEIGHT</b>	80 LB (36.3 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
<b>FINISH</b>	POWDER COATED
<b>CASTERS</b>	8 IN. (20 CM), 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
<b>HANDLE BAR</b>	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 14 GAUGE STEEL
<b>OPTION</b>	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: <b>I-BMDSP</b> )
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
<b>I-BMD3131YGR</b>	<b>778300000104</b>	•		
<b>I-BMD3131YGP</b>	<b>778300002719</b>		•	
<b>I-BMD3131YGRK</b>	<b>778300002726</b>	•		•
<b>I-BMD3131YGPK</b>	<b>778300002733</b>		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

**BUILDMAN® GRADE**



**OPTION (I-BMDSP)**

**SLIDING COATING**  
Optional sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



**HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS**  
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP

**BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY**

**METALTECH**

# BUILDMAN® PRO DRYWALL FLAT CART - REMOVABLE HANDLE

BUILDMAN® GRADE

**3,600** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY



INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>44.25 X 22 X 47.25 IN.</b> <b>(112.4 X 55.9 X 120 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	46.25 X 38.75 X 4.75 IN. (117.5 X 98.4 X 12.1 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	11.5 X 44.25 IN. (29.2 X 112.4 CM). Can carry up to 18 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	90 LB (40.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,600 LB (1,633 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.65 IN. (4.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
OPTION	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: <b>I-BMDSP</b> )
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
<b>I-BMD3631R</b>	<b>778300100170</b>	•		
<b>I-BMD3631P</b>	<b>778300100002</b>		•	
<b>I-BMD3631RK</b>	<b>778300100187</b>	•		•
<b>I-BMD3631PK</b>	<b>778300100096</b>		•	•

\*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



#### HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.



#### REMOVABLE HANDLE

With its removable support handle, it can easily be transported and stored flat.



#### FLAT CART

Can also be used as a flat cart to carry bulky loads.

# BUILDMAN® PRO INDUSTRIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (XL)



INFO

KINGPINLESS



**3,600** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	<b>60 X 29.5 X 48 IN.</b> (152.4 X 74.9 X 121.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	60 X 29.5 X 37.75 IN. (152.4 X 74.9 X 95.9 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	19 X 50 IN. (48.2 X 127 CM). Can carry up to 29 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	151 LB (68.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,600 LB (1,633 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM) - 4 SWIVEL CASTERS WITH STEEL CORE, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS	
		POLYURETHANE*	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD4031YGR	778300004218	•	
I-BMD4031YGPK	N/A	•	•

\*STEEL CORE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**EXTRA LARGE DECK**  
Ideal for oversized loads.



**HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS**  
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters with steel core.

INFO



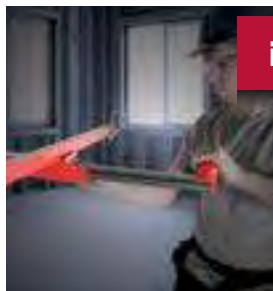
GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY

METALTECH

# BUILDMAN® DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST

BUILDMAN® GRADE



## INFO

### CRADLE TILTS

Cradle tilts for sloped ceiling or vertical wall installations. 37" (94 cm) loading height.



### CASTERS

Three 6" (15 cm) double lock heavy duty swivel casters.



### FAST ACTION WINCH

Fast action single stage winch with silent cam lock brake.

**200 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**14'-5"**  
MAX HEIGHT

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	<b>60.25 X 48.75 X 58.25 IN. (153.3 X 124.1 X 148.1 CM)</b>
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	BOX ONE: 49.5 X 14.25 X 7 IN. (125.9 X 36.3 X 17.5 CM) BOX TWO: 50.5 X 21.25 X 6 IN. (128.4 X 54.2 X 15.5 CM)
WEIGHT	135 LB (61.2 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 lb (90.7 kg)
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	14 FT 5 IN. (4.39 M)
LOADING HEIGHT	37 IN. (94 CM)
MAXIMUM PANEL SIZE	4 X 16 FT (1.22 X 4.87 M)
CHAINS	COMMERCIAL GRADE
CASTERS	6 IN. (15 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
MODEL	<b>I-BMDPL</b>
UPC	<b>778300002078</b>

## INFO

\* Made-to-order. The product is currently not a stocked item.



DESCRIPTION	STORAGE & TRANSPORT CART*	DESCRIPTION	PANEL HOIST WITH TRANSPORT CART*
DIMENSIONS	23.25 X 18.75 X 47.75 IN. (59.1 X 47.6 X 121.9 CM)	DIMENSIONS	48.75 X 26.25 X 28.5 IN. (123.8 X 64.1 X 72.4 CM)
WEIGHT	47 LB (21.3 KG)	WEIGHT	182 LB (82.6 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED	FINISH	POWDER COATED
COMPATIBLE	I-IDPL, I-BMDPL	INCLUDED	I-BMDPL, I-SCDPL
MODEL	<b>I-SCDPL</b>	MODEL	<b>I-BMDPLK</b>
UPC	<b>778300003723</b>	UPC	<b>778300003778</b>

# BUILDMAN® DRYWALL STILTS

BUILDMAN® GRADE

**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



	18-30 IN. DRYWALL STILTS	24-40 IN. DRYWALL STILTS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (1 STILT) (WXDXH)	12.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)	12.5 X 6 X 44 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (2 STILTS) (WXDXH)	13.25 X 8 X 25 IN. (33.7 X 20.3 X 63.5 CM)	13.25 X 8 X 31 IN. (33.7 X 20.3 X 63.5 CM)
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS	18 UP TO 30 IN. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.	24 UP TO 40 IN. (61 cm up to 1.02 m) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)	10 FT (3.5 M)
MATERIAL	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
WEIGHT (1 STILT)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	8.1 LB (3.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
MODEL	<b>I-BMDS1830</b>	<b>I-BMDS2440</b>
UPC	<b>778300001989</b>	<b>778300001996</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



**ADJUSTABLE**  
Adjustable heights.

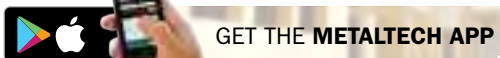


**DUAL SPRING ACTION**  
For more flexibility and natural walking feel



**CONTACT GRIP**  
One piece rubber outsole

INFO



# JAWCLAW™ PANEL GRIPPER



**200 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>JAWCLAW™ PANEL GRIPPER</b>
<b>GRIPPER CLAMP</b>	ADJUSTS TO PANEL UP TO 1-1/8 IN.
<b>MATERIAL</b>	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM AND ABS POLYMER
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1.95 LB (0.88 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	200 LB (90.7 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>I-JC</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300003297</b>

**BUILDMAN® GRADE**

## INFO



**ONE HAND; 2 SHEETS**



**EASY ON YOUR BACK**



**PERFECT TO LIFT AND CARRY ALL KINDS OF PANELS**

# BUILDMAN® 18"-30" DRYWALL BENCH



**500 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**9'-3"**  
REACH



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

OPEN BENCH (W X D X H)	<b>48 X 17.5 X 18 UP TO 30 IN. (121.9 X 44.5 X 46 UP TO 76 CM)</b>
CLOSED BENCH (W X D X H)	48 X 17.5 X 6.25 IN. (121.9 X 44.5 X 15.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.5 X 7 X 49.25 IN. (42 X 18 X 125 CM)
WORK SURFACE (W X D)	48 X 9.5 IN. (121.9 X 24.1 CM)
WORKING HEIGHT	18 up to 30 in. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
WEIGHT	29.3 LB (13.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 138 TO 140
MODEL	<b>I-BMDWB18</b>
UPC	<b>778300002009</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**ADJUSTABLE**  
18" to 30" (46 to 76 CM) adjustable heights. Auto-locking system with lock indicator device



**STEP-UP**  
Extra-wide step-up



**FOOTING**  
Anti-slip heavy-duty footing

INFO



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

# BUILDMAN® WORK STAND SAWHORSE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE	3' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 28.25 X 23.75 IN. (66.5 X 71.9 X 60.1 CM)	27.25 X 36.25 X 35 IN. (69.5 X 91.9 X 89.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 11.5 X 27.5 IN. (66.5 X 29 X 69.8 CM)	27.25 X 11.5 X 39.5 IN. (69.5 X 29.4 X 100.5 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WXD)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	13.2 LB (6 KG)	17.4 LB (7.9 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWS7000AL	E-PWS7100AL
UPC	778300002030	778300002047



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE	5' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	28.5 X 45 X 46.5 IN. (72.4 X 114.5 X 118 CM)	29.5 X 53.5 X 58 IN. (75.1 X 135.8 X 147.3 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	28.5 X 11.75 X 51.75 IN. (72.4 X 29.6 X 131.5 CM)	29.5 X 11.75 X 64 IN. (75.1 X 29.7 X 162.4 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WXD)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	21.9 LB (9.9 KG)	26 LB (11.8 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWS7200AL	E-PWS7300AL
UPC	778300002054	778300000494



# BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS STEP-UPS WORKBENCHES, SAWHORSE STANDS



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND	3' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	33.5 X 25.75 X 25.25 IN. (84.8 X 65.5 X 64 CM)	34.75 X 33.25 X 36.5 IN. (88.3 X 84.3 X 93 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	33.5 X 10 X 28 IN. (84.8 X 25.2 X 70.9 CM)	34.75 X 10 X 39.75 IN. (88.3 X 25.3 X 101.2 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (W X D)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	18.6 LB (8.4 KG)	25.6 LB (11.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-WSFB24T1A	E-WSFB36T1A
UPC	778300007790	778300007806



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	36.25 X 40.5 X 48 IN. (91.8 X 103 X 121.9 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	36.25 X 10 X 51.75 IN. (91.8 X 25.3 X 131.5 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (W X D)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	32.5 LB (14.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-WSFB48T1A
UPC	778300007813



**INFO**

**ANTI-SLIP**  
Anti-slip grooves on steps and top



**SLIP-RESISTANT FEET**  
Rubber pads to ensure stability and prevent slippage

**BUILDMAN® GRADE**



GET THE METALTECH APP



# BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER AND STEP LADDER

BUILDMAN® GRADE



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**375 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	24' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	21 FT (6.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	24 FT 3 IN. (7.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	17 FT 6 IN. (5.3 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	51.6 LB (23.4 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-ELFB24T1A
UPC	778300007783

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 29.25 X 46 IN. (53.3 X 74.3 X 116.8 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 7.5 X 50 IN. (51.4 X 19.1 X 127 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB (170 KG)
WEIGHT	15.2 LB (6.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA GRADE 1AA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB4T1AA
UPC	778300008421

# BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 28.25 X 46 IN. (51.4 X 71.8 X 116.8 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 6.5 X 50 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 127 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	15.2 LB (6.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB4T1A
UPC	778300008469

DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.75 X 39.75 X 69 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 175.3 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.75 X 6.5 X 74 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 188 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	20.2 LB (9.2 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB6T1A
UPC	778300007769

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	27 X 51.25 X 91.75 IN. (68.6 X 130.2 X 233 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	27 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (68.6 X 16.5 X 247.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	26.5 LB (12 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB8T1A
UPC	778300007776

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



## INFO



**MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MOLDED TOP**  
With versatile tool slots



**HEAVY DUTY FEET**  
Slip resistant

**BUILDMAN® GRADE**



**BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY**

**METALTECH**

# BUILDMAN® SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

**SafeSpace™**  
PLATFORM



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



BUILDMAN® GRADE

DESCRIPTION	2' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	3' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	25.75 X 31 X 57.75 IN. (65.4 X 78.7 X 146.7 CM)	27.5 X 37.25 X 69 IN. (69.9 X 94.6 X 175.3 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	25.75 X 8.75 X 63 IN. (65.4 X 22.2 X 160 CM)	27.5 X 8.75 X 75.25 IN. (69.9 X 22.2 X 191.1 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	2 FT (0.6 M)	3 FT (0.9 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 8 IN. (3 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 11 IN. (0.9 M)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	23.6 LB (10.7 KG)	28 LB (12.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB2T1A	E-PSFB3T1A
UPC	778300007974	778300007981

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	29 X 43.5 X 80.5 IN. (73.7 X 110.5 X 204.5 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	29 X 8.75 X 86.75 IN. (73.7 X 22.2 X 220.3 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 7 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 10 IN. (1.2 M)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	32.4 LB (14.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA AND CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB4T1A
UPC	778300007998

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



## INFO



**SPACIOUS PLATFORM**  
Equivalent to being on the ground



**Hip-level guardrail**  
Provides additional support



# ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

Metaltech's Aluminum scaffolds are our lightest range of scaffolding. It is a high strength system, designed for quick and easy assembly. The Aluminum is a flexible and low maintenance solution used for all jobsites work.

Our Span 300 and 400 towers are available in narrow and wide width and in heights ranging from 6' to 41'.

They are compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.<sup>†</sup>

- LIGHT WEIGHT
- HIGH STRENGTH SYSTEM
- QUICK & EASY ASSEMBLY
- HIGH DURABILITY
- HIGHLY VERSATILE

<sup>†</sup>All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

# ALUMINUM SPAN 400 STAIRWELL

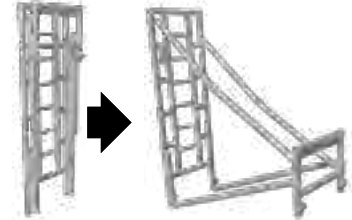


## STANDARDS

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011  
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926  
CAN/CSA S269.2

### INFO

### FOLDABLE BASE



**700** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

**13'**  
REACH

**13'**  
REACH

**15'**  
REACH

**15'**  
REACH

ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

	6'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL SCAFFOLD KIT	6'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL	8'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL SCAFFOLD KIT	8'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL
<b>DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	74.75 X 27.75 X 78.75 IN. (1.9 X 0.71 X 2 M)	74.75 X 27.75 X 78.75 IN. (1.9 X 0.71 X 2 M)	98.5 X 27.75 X 102.5 IN. (2.5 X 0.71 X 2.6 M)	98.5 X 27.75 X 102.5 IN. (2.5 X 0.71 X 2.6 M)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	31.5 X 9.8 X 78.8 IN. (80 X 25 X 200 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 78.8 IN. (80 X 25 X 200 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 102.5 IN. (80 X 25 X 260 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 102.5 IN. (80 X 25 X 260 CM)
<b>PACKAGING WEIGHT</b>	130 LB (59 KG)	60 LB (27.2 KG)	166 LB (75.5 KG)	83 LB (37.7 KG)
<b>REACH</b>	13 FT (4 M)	13 FT (4 M)	15 FT (4.6 M)	15 FT (4.6 M)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-SK401</b>	<b>AL-S4001</b>	<b>AL-SK402</b>	<b>AL-S4002</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300007240</b>	<b>778300007271</b>	<b>778300007257</b>	<b>778300007288</b>

INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK
<b>QTY.</b>	<b>QTY.</b>	<b>QTY.</b>	<b>QTY.</b>
<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE
<b>2</b> TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	<b>4</b> SCREW JACK	<b>2</b> TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	<b>4</b> SCREW JACK
<b>4</b> SCREW JACK		<b>4</b> SCREW JACK	
<b>4</b> SWIVEL BASE PLATE		<b>4</b> SWIVEL BASE PLATE	
<b>1</b> GUARDRAIL SET		<b>1</b> GUARDRAIL SET	

\*Max loading on 2 level



DESCRIPTION	REPLACEMENT SWIVEL BASE PLATE
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	4 X 4 X 4 IN. (10.2 X 10.2 X 10.2 CM)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1.5 LB (0.7 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-A0052</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300007721</b>



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

# ALUMINUM TOWER SPAN 300 KITS

**INFO**

Compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.†

**STANDARDS**

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011  
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926  
CAN/CSA S269.2



The kits shown below are for 8'-2 1/4" (2.5 m) platform lengths. They give an example of the quantity of items required for assembly. Equivalent kits for 6'-6 3/4" and 10' platform lengths are also available. Please refer to the next page to obtain the item number corresponding to the desired platform length.

**SPAN 300 NARROW TOWER KITS**

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D X H)	NARROW FRAME AL-F3001	NARROW GUARDRAIL AL-G3000	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-H0002	TRAPDOOR BRACE AL-P0002	NARROW PLATFORM AL-T0102	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K3007	13'-1 1/2" (4 M)	364 LB (166 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 16'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 0.677 X 5.092 M)	4	2	2	4	5	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3013	19'-8 1/4" (6 M)	472 LB (215 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 23'-8 1/4" (2.496 X 0.677 X 7.092 M)	6	2	2	7	9	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3019	26'-3" (8 M)	589 LB (268 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 29'-10" (2.496 X 0.677 X 9.092 M)	8	2	2	9	13	4	1	4	4	0	4

**SPAN 300 WIDE TOWER KITS**

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D X H)	WIDE FRAME AL-F3003	WIDE GUARDRAIL AL-G3001	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-H0002	PLATFORM AL-P0101	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	WIDE PLATFORM AL-T0103	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K3028	13'-1 1/2" (4 M)	496 LB (225 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 16'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 1.290 X 5.092 M)	4	2	2	8	5	2	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3034	19'-8 1/4" (6 M)	658 LB (300 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 23'-8 1/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 7.092 M)	6	2	2	12	9	3	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3040	26'-3" (8 M)	821 LB (373 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 29'-10" (2.496 X 1.290 X 9.092 M)	8	2	2	16	13	4	4	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3046	32'-9 3/4" (10 M)	997 LB (453 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 36'-4 3/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 11.092 M)	10	2	2	20	17	5	5	1	4	4	0	4
AL-K3052	39'-4 1/2" (12 M)	1160 LB (527 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 42'-11 3/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 13.092 M)	12	2	2	24	21	6	6	1	4	4	0	4

† All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



## SPAN 300 PARTS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
<b>FRAME</b>			
<b>A</b> NARROW	26 5/8" X 43 1/2" (0.677 X 1.106 M)	12.5 LB (5.7 KG)	<b>AL-F3000</b>
	26 5/8" X 76 1/8" (0.677 X 1.934 M)	18.7 LB (8.5 KG)	<b>AL-F3001</b>
<b>B</b> WIDE	50 3/4" X 43 1/2" (1.290 X 1.106 M)	18.7 LB (8.5 KG)	<b>AL-F3002</b>
	50 3/4" X 76 1/8" (1.290 X 1.934 M)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	<b>AL-F3003</b>
<b>C</b> 6-STEPS LADDER WITH LATCH	78.7" (2 M)	14 LB (6.4 KG)	<b>AL-L0002</b>
<b>GUARDRAIL FRAME</b>			
<b>D</b> NARROW	UPPER PIN SYSTEM 26 5/8" X 32 1/4" (0.677 X 0.818 M)	6 LB (2.7 KG)	<b>AL-G3000</b>
	LOWER PIN SYSTEM 26 5/8" X 44" (0.677 X 1.117 M)	6.2 LB (2.8 KG)	<b>AL-G3002</b>
<b>E</b> WIDE	UPPER PIN SYSTEM 50 3/4" X 32 1/4" (1.290 X 0.818 M)	8.8 LB (4 KG)	<b>AL-G3001</b>
	LOWER PIN SYSTEM 50 3/4" X 44" (1.290 X 1.117 M)	9 LB (4.1 KG)	<b>AL-G3003</b>

## SPAN 300 NARROW FOLDABLE SCAFFOLD KIT

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
<b>F</b> WITH CASTERS AND TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	6' 3 3/4" X 26 5/8" X 78" (1.912 X 0.677 X 1.980 M)	82.9 LB (37.6 KG)	<b>AL-Q3101</b>

## COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE			WEIGHT	MODEL
		2 M	2.5 M	3 M		
<b>GUARDRAIL AND BRACE</b>						
<b>G</b> GUARDRAIL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			11.3 LB (5.1 KG)	<b>AL-G4100</b>
	8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		13 LB (5.9 KG)	<b>AL-G4101</b>
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	14.5 LB (6.6 KG)	<b>AL-G4102</b>
<b>H</b> BRACE DIAGONAL	6'10" (2.084 M) (C/C)	•			4 LB (1.8 KG)	<b>AL-D0001</b>
	8'7 1/2" (2.630 M) (C/C)		•		4.8 LB (2.2 KG)	<b>AL-D0002</b>
	10' 4 3/8" (3.158 M) (C/C)			•	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	<b>AL-D0003</b>
	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			3.7 LB (1.7 KG)	<b>AL-B0001</b>
<b>I</b> BRACE HORIZONTAL	8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		4.4 LB (2 KG)	<b>AL-B0002</b>
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	<b>AL-B0003</b>

## ALUMINUM PLATFORM

<b>J</b> WITH ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	<b>AL-P0100</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		37.9 LB (17.2 KG)	<b>AL-P0101</b>
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	<b>AL-P0102</b>
<b>K</b> WITH TRAPDOOR AND ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	<b>AL-P0001</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	<b>AL-P0002</b>
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	<b>AL-P0003</b>
<b>L</b> WITH CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	<b>AL-P1001</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	<b>AL-P1003</b>
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	<b>AL-P1005</b>
<b>M</b> WITH TRAPDOOR AND CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	<b>AL-P1000</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	<b>AL-P1002</b>
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	<b>AL-P1004</b>

## WOODEN TOEBOARD SET

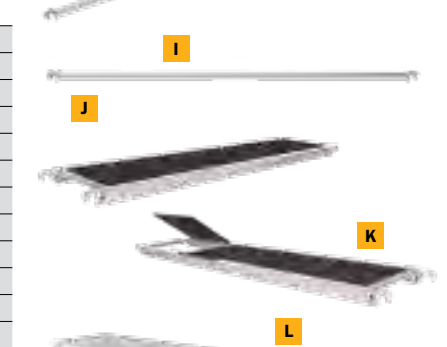
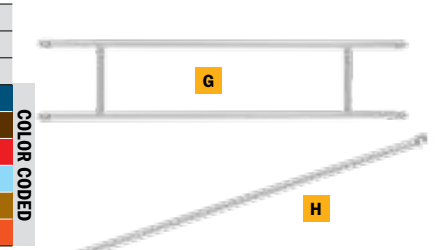
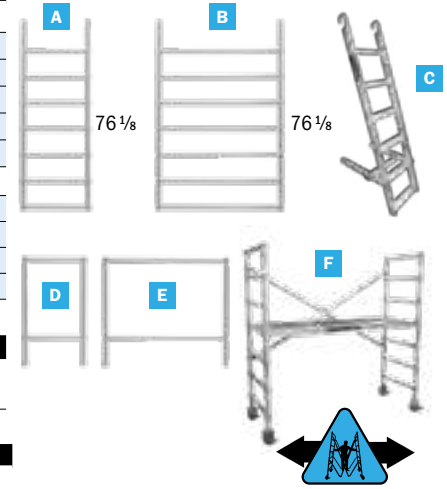
<b>N</b> NARROW	6'3 1/4" X 27 1/8" (1.912 X 0.689 M)	•			15 LB (6.8 KG)	<b>AL-T0100</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 27 1/8" (2.496 X 0.689 M)		•		18.8 LB (8.4 KG)	<b>AL-T0102</b>
	10' X 27 1/8" (3.048 X 0.689 M)			•	21.6 LB (9.8 KG)	<b>AL-T0104</b>
WIDE	6'3 1/4" X 51 1/8" (1.912 X 1.298 M)	•			19.1 LB (8.7 KG)	<b>AL-T0101</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 51 1/8" (2.496 X 1.298 M)		•		25.3 LB (11.5 KG)	<b>AL-T0103</b>
	10' X 51 1/8" (3.048 X 1.298 M)			•	31.7 LB (14.4 KG)	<b>AL-T0105</b>

## FOLDABLE BASE WITH LOWER PINS SYSTEM

<b>O</b> NARROW WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS (W X D X H)	6'3 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 71" (1.912 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)	•			55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	<b>AL-Q3000</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 71" (2.496 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)		•		57.6 LB (26.2 KG)	<b>AL-Q3001</b>
	10' X 26 5/8" X 71" (3.048 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)			•	59.8 LB (27.2 KG)	<b>AL-Q3002</b>
WIDE WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS (W X D X H)	6'3 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 71" (1.912 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)	•			73.8 LB (33.5 KG)	<b>AL-Q3003</b>
	8'2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 71" (2.496 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)		•		76.1 LB (34.6 KG)	<b>AL-Q3004</b>
	10' X 50 3/4" X 71" (3.048 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)			•	78.8 LB (35.8 KG)	<b>AL-Q3005</b>

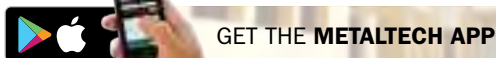
## UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

<b>P</b> SWIVEL POLYURETHANE CASTER	Ø 5" (0.125 M)	•	•	•	5 LB (2.3 KG)	<b>AL-C0000</b>
	Ø 8" (0.200 M)	•	•	•	9.6 LB (4.4 KG)	<b>AL-C0002</b>
<b>Q</b> SCREW JACK	MAX. HEIGHT OF 16" (0.406 M)	•	•	•	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	<b>AL-J0001</b>
	MAX. HEIGHT OF 24 1/4" (0.615 M)	•	•	•	3.1 LB (1.4 KG)	<b>AL-J0002</b>
<b>R</b> SWIVEL BASE PLATE	6" X 6" (0.152 X 0.152 M)	•	•	•	1.42 LB (0.6 KG)	<b>AL-A0000</b>
	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER 5'8 1/8" TO 8'1 1/8" (1.730 TO 2.440 M)	•	•	•	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	<b>AL-O0000</b>
<b>S</b> OUTRIGGER	6'3/4" (1.849 M)	•	•	•	8.8 LB (4 KG)	<b>AL-O0001</b>
	10' 6" (3.200 M)	•	•	•	15 LB (6.8 KG)	<b>AL-O0002</b>
<b>T</b> IN-LINE CLAMP	Ø 1.99" (0.505 M) (C/C 2 5/8")	•	•	•	1.2 LB (0.5 KG)	<b>AL-A0001</b>



ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

\*Maximum load capacity: 25 lb/sq.ft. (122 kg/m²)



GET THE METALTECH APP



# ALUMINUM TOWER SPAN 400 KITS

**INFO**

Compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.†

**STANDARDS**

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011  
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926  
CAN/CSA S269.2



The kits shown below are for 8'-2 1/4" (2.5 m) platform lengths. They give an example of the quantity of items required for assembly. Equivalent kits for 6'-6 3/4" and 10' platform lengths are also available. Please refer to the next page to obtain the item number corresponding to the desired platform length.

**SPAN 400 NARROW TOWER KITS**

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	NARROW FRAME AL-F4002	NARROW GUARDRAIL AL-G4000	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-B0002	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	NARROW TOEBOARD AL-T0102	POLYURETHANE CASTER AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K4007	13'-9 3/8" (4.2 M)	321 LB (146 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 17'-4 3/8" (2.496 X 0.677 X 5.292 M)	4	2	2	4	5	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4013	20'-8" (6.3 M)	451 LB (205 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 24'-3" (2.496 X 0.677 X 7.392 M)	6	2	2	7	9	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4019	27'-2 3/4" (8.3 M)	521 LB (237 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 30'-9 3/4" (2.496 X 0.677 X 9.392 M)	8	2	2	9	13	4	1	4	4	0	4

**SPAN 400 WIDE TOWER KITS**

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	WIDE FRAME AL-F4005	WIDE GUARDRAIL AL-G4001	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-B0002	PLATFORM AL-P0101	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	WIDE TOEBOARD AL-T0103	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K4028	13'-9 3/8" (4.2 M)	477 LB (217 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 17'-4 3/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 5.292 M)	4	2	2	8	5	2	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4034	20'-8" (6.3 M)	631 LB (287 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 24'-3" (2.496 X 1.290 X 7.392 M)	6	2	2	12	9	3	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4040	27'-2 3/4" (8.3 M)	786 LB (375 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 30'-9 3/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 9.392 M)	8	2	2	15	13	4	4	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4046	34'-1 1/2" (10.4 M)	954 LB (434 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 37'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 1.290 X 11.492 M)	10	2	2	20	17	5	5	1	4	4	0	4
AL-K4052	41'-0 1/8" (12.5 M)	1108 LB (503 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 44'-7 1/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 13.592 M)	12	2	2	24	21	6	6	1	4	4	0	4

† All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

## SPAN 400 KITS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
<b>FRAME</b>			
<b>A</b> NARROW	26 5/8" X 48 7/8" (0.677 X 1.243 M)	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-F4000
	26 5/8" X 65 1/4" (0.677 X 1.657 M)	18.6 LB (8.4 KG)	AL-F4001
	26 5/8" X 81 5/8" (0.677 X 2.072 M)	16.4 LB (7.4 KG)	AL-F4002
<b>B</b> WIDE	50 3/4" X 48 7/8" (1.290 X 1.243 M)	13 LB (5.9 KG)	AL-F4003
	50 3/4" X 65 1/4" (1.290 X 1.657 M)	16.7 LB (7.6 KG)	AL-F4004
	50 3/4" X 81 5/8" (1.290 X 2.072 M)	20.6 LB (9.3 KG)	AL-F4005
<b>C</b> 6-STEPS LADDER WITH LATCH	78.7" (2 M)	14 LB (6.4 KG)	AL-L0002
<b>D</b> NARROW WITH LADDER SPAN	26 5/8" X 81 5/8" (0.677 X 2.072 M)	23.3 LB (10.6 KG)	AL-F4101
<b>E</b> WIDE WITH LADDER SPAN	50 3/4" X 81 5/8" (1.290 X 2.072 M)	27.7 LB (12.6 KG)	AL-F4103
<b>GUARDRAIL FRAME</b>			
<b>F</b> NARROW WITH UPPER PIN SYSTEM	26 5/8" X 27 5/8" (0.677 X 0.703 M)	6.4 LB (2.9 KG)	AL-G4000
<b>G</b> WIDE WITH UPPER PIN SYSTEM	50 3/4" X 27 5/8" (1.290 X 0.703 M)	8 LB (3.6 KG)	AL-G4001

## COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE			WEIGHT	MODEL
		2 M	2.5 M	3 M		
<b>GUARDRAIL AND BRACE</b>						
<b>H</b> GUARDRAIL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			11.3 LB (5.1 KG)	AL-G4100
	8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		13 LB (5.9 KG)	AL-G4101
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	14.5 LB (6.6 KG)	AL-G4102
<b>I</b> BRACE DIAGONAL	6' 10" (2.084 M) (C/C)	•			4 LB (1.8 KG)	AL-D0001
	8' 7 1/2" (2.630 M) (C/C)		•		4.8 LB (2.2 KG)	AL-D0002
	10' 4 3/8" (3.158 M) (C/C)			•	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	AL-D0003
<b>J</b> BRACE HORIZONTAL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			3.7 LB (1.7 KG)	AL-B0001
	8' 2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		4.4 LB (2 KG)	AL-B0002
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	AL-B0003

## ALUMINUM PLATFORM

<b>K</b> WITH ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P0100
	8' 2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		37.9 LB (17.2 KG)	AL-P0101
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P0102
<b>L</b> WITH TRAPDOOR AND ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P0001
	8' 2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P0002
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P0003
<b>M</b> WITH CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P1001
	8' 2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1003
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P1005
<b>N</b> WITH TRAPDOOR AND CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P1000
	8' 2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1002
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P1004

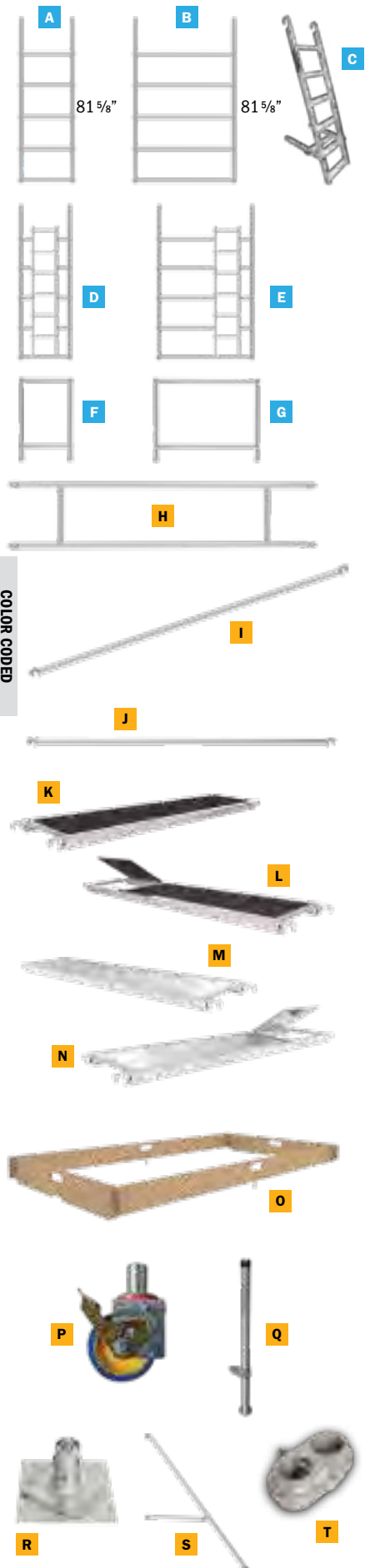
## WOODEN TOEBOARD SET

<b>O</b> NARROW	6'3 1/4" X 27 1/8" (1.912 X 0.689 M)	•			15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-T0100
	8' 2 1/4" X 27 1/8" (2.496 X 0.689 M)		•		18.8 LB (8.4 KG)	AL-T0102
	10' X 27 1/8" (3.048 X 0.689 M)			•	21.6 LB (9.8 KG)	AL-T0104
<b>O</b> WIDE	6'3 1/4" X 51 1/8" (1.912 X 1.298 M)	•			19.1 LB (8.7 KG)	AL-T0101
	8' 2 1/4" X 51 1/8" (2.496 X 1.298 M)		•		25.3 LB (11.5 KG)	AL-T0103
	10' X 51 1/8" (3.048 X 1.298 M)			•	31.7 LB (14.4 KG)	AL-T0105

## UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

<b>P</b> SWIVEL POLYURETHANE CASTER	Ø 5" (0.125 M)	•	•	•	5 LB (2.3 KG)	AL-C0000
	Ø 8" (0.200 M)	•	•	•	9.6 LB (4.4 KG)	AL-C0002
<b>Q</b> SCREW JACK	16" (0.406 M)	•	•	•	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	AL-J0001
	24 1/4" (0.615 M)	•	•	•	3.1 LB (1.4 KG)	AL-J0002
<b>R</b> SWIVEL BASE PLATE	6" X 6" (0.152 X 0.152 M)	•	•	•	1.42 LB (0.6 KG)	AL-A0000
<b>S</b> ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER	5'8 1/8" TO 8'1 1/8" (1.730 TO 2.440 M)	•	•	•	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	AL-O0000
<b>S</b> OUTRIGGER	6'3/4" (1.849 M)	•	•	•	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-O0001
	10' 6" (3.200 M)	•	•	•	15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-O0002
<b>T</b> IN-LINE CLAMP	Ø 1.99" (0.505 M) (C/C 2 5/8")	•	•	•	1.2 LB (0.5 KG)	AL-A0001

\*Maximum load capacity: 25 lb/sq.ft. (122 kg/m²)



# EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER

EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER



**800** lb  
LOAD CAPACITY

**12'**  
REACH



**12'**  
REACH



**18'**  
REACH

	6' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER	6' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS	12' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS
<b>DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	65 X 31 X 72 IN. (165 X 78 X 185 CM)	65 X 31 X 108 IN. (165 X 78 X 275 CM)	65 X 31 X 180 IN. (165 X 78 X 455 CM)
<b>STANDING HEIGHT</b>	6 FT (1.8 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	12 FT (3.5 M)
<b>REACH HEIGHT</b>	12 FT (3.5 M)	12 FT (3.5 M)	18 FT (5.3 M)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	75 X 32 1/2 X 11 1/2 IN. (190 X 82 X 29 CM)	75 X 32 1/2 X 21 1/4 IN. (190 X 82 X 54 CM)	75 X 32 1/2 X 28 3/4 IN. (190 X 82 X 73 CM)
<b>PACKAGING WEIGHT</b>	72.9 LB (33.1 KG)	159.2 LB (72.2 KG)	268 LB (121.5 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	800 LB (363 KG)	800 LB (363 KG)	800 LB (363 KG)
<b>STANDARDS</b>	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-Q0100</b>	<b>AL-Q0105</b>	<b>AL-Q0106</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001460</b>	<b>778300001477</b>	<b>778300001484</b>
	<b>INCLUDED IN PACK</b>	<b>INCLUDED IN PACK</b>	<b>INCLUDED IN PACK</b>
	<b>QTY.</b>	<b>QTY.</b>	<b>QTY.</b>
	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE	<b>1</b> FOLDABLE BASE
	<b>1</b> TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	<b>1</b> TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	<b>2</b> TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
	<b>1</b> DIAGONAL BRACE	<b>2</b> DIAGONAL BRACE	<b>4</b> DIAGONAL BRACE
	<b>4</b> CASTER	<b>4</b> CASTER	<b>4</b> CASTER
		<b>5</b> HORIZONTAL BRACE	<b>9</b> HORIZONTAL BRACE
		<b>2</b> 4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME	<b>2</b> 4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
			<b>4</b> OUTRIGGER
			<b>1</b> TOEBOARD SET
			<b>2</b> 7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME

## INFO



**BRACE HOOK  
FRAME LOCKING PIN**



**ADJUSTABLE LEG AND  
CASTER**



**OUTRIGGER EXTENSION**



**24'**  
REACH



**30'**  
REACH

**18' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS**

<b>DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	65 X 31 X 252 IN. (165 X 78 X 640 CM)
<b>STANDING HEIGHT</b>	18 FT (5.3 M)
<b>REACH HEIGHT</b>	24 FT (7.1 M)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	75 X 32 1/2 X 33 1/2 IN. (190 X 82 X 85 CM)
<b>PACKAGING WEIGHT</b>	322.6 LB (146.3 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	800 LB (363 KG)
<b>STANDARDS</b>	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-Q0107</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001491</b>

**24' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS**

<b>DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	65 X 31 X 324 IN. (165 X 78 X 823 CM)
<b>STANDING HEIGHT</b>	24 FT (7.1 M)
<b>REACH HEIGHT</b>	30 FT (8.9 M)
<b>PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)</b>	88 1/2 X 32 1/2 X 42 IN. (225 X 82 X 107 CM)
<b>PACKAGING WEIGHT</b>	431.5 LB (195.7 KG)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	800 LB (363 KG)
<b>STANDARDS</b>	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>AL-Q0108</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300001729</b>

**INCLUDED IN PACK**

QTY.	
1	FOLDABLE BASE
2	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
8	DIAGONAL BRACE
4	ADJUSTABLE LEG WITH CASTER
9	HORIZONTAL BRACE
2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
4	OUTRIGGER
1	TOEBOARD SET
4	7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME

**INCLUDED IN PACK**

QTY.	
1	FOLDABLE BASE
3	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
10	DIAGONAL BRACE
4	ADJUSTABLE LEG WITH CASTER
13	HORIZONTAL BRACE
2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
4	JUMBO OUTRIGGER
1	TOEBOARD SET
6	7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME



**PLATFORM HOOK**



**FOLDING BASE UNIT**



# FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



The Fiberglass Series™ scaffolding offering is designed for uses when non-conductive, static free or chemical resistance is required. Easy to set up and lighter than steel or aluminum scaffold types, it can quickly be assembled and moved into position.

- **NON-CONDUCTIVE**
- **CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTS**
- **VERY LIGHT**



FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH**

# FIBERGLASS SCAFFOLDING

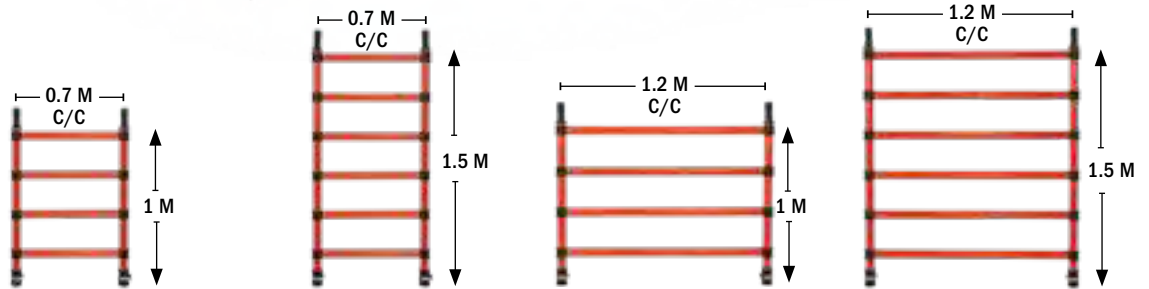
TESTED IN CONFORMITY TO CSA STANDARD S269.2-M87

**INFO**

Imperial units for reference only.



FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



DESCRIPTION	1 X 0.7 M FRAME	1.5 X 0.7 M FRAME	1 X 1.2 M FRAME	1.5 X 1.2 M FRAME
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	1 X 0.7 M (3'-3 3/8" X 2'-3 9/16")	1.5 X 0.7 M (4'-11 1/16" X 2'-3 9/16")	1 X 1.2 M (3'-3 3/8" X 3'-11 1/4")	1.5 X 1.2 M (4'-11 1/16" X 3'-11 1/4")
WEIGHT	5.2 KG (11.4 LB)	7.4 KG (16.4 LB)	6.9 KG (15.3 LB)	10.1 KG (22.2 LB)
STANDARDS	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	F-FRA0710L	F-FRA0715L	F-FRA1210L	F-FRA1215L



WOOD TOEBOARD			DESCRIPTION	TOEBOARD BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	WEIGHT	0.4 KG (0.86 LB)
0.7 M (2'-3 9/16")	0.7 KG (1.64 LB)	F-TB07	STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87
1.2 M (3'-11 1/4")	1.5 KG (3.28 LB)	F-TB12	MODEL	F-TBBRACK
2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	3 KG (6.64 LB)	F-TB24		

STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87



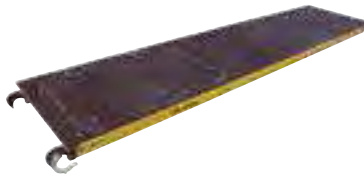
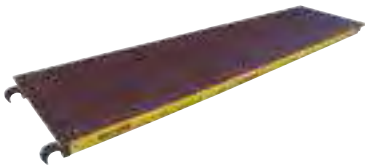


BRACE					OUTRIGGER		
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	COLOR ID	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
HORIZONTAL	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	2.5 KG (5.5 LB)	YELLOW	<b>F-BRAH24</b>	2 M (6'-6 3/4")	3.8 KG (8.3 LB)	<b>F-OUT20</b>
DIAGONAL	2.6 M (8'-6")	2.6 KG (5.7LB)	BLUE	<b>F-BRAD24</b>	3 M (9'-10 1/8")	4.7 KG (10.3 LB)	<b>F-OUT30</b>
0.7 M BRACE PLAN	0.7 X 2.4 M (2' X 7'-10 1/2")	2.5 KG (5.5 LB)	RED	<b>F-PBRA0724</b>	STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87		
1.2 M BRACE PLAN	1.2 X 2.4 M (4' X 7'-10 1/2")	2.7 KG (5.9 LB)	RED	<b>F-PBRA1224</b>			

STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87



DESCRIPTION	8" CASTER WITH LEVELING JACK	90° FIXED CLAMP	SWIVEL CLAMP	ACCESS LADDER
DIMENSIONS	85 CM (2'-9 15/32")	Ø 5.05 CM (Ø 1.99")	Ø 5.05 CM (Ø 1.99")	2.4 - 3.65 M (7'-10 1/2" X 11'-11 11/16")
CAPACITY	N/A	N/A	N/A	149.69 KG (330 LB)
WEIGHT	5.9 KG (13.1 LB)	0.73 KG (1.61 LB)	0.79 KG (1.75 LB)	16.6 KG (36.66 LB)
STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	<b>F-ADJ200</b>	<b>F-TCFDU</b>	<b>F-TCSDU</b>	<b>F-LAD2436</b>



DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM ANTI-SLIP	PLATFORM ANTI-SLIP WITH TRAPDOOR
DIMENSIONS	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")
CAPACITY	225 KG (496 LB)	225 KG (496 LB)
WEIGHT	22.6 KG (49.8 LB)	22.4 KG (49.3 LB)
STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	<b>F-DP24</b>	<b>F-DH24</b>





# SPEEDY SCAFFOLDING

TESTED IN CONFORMITY TO CSA STANDARD S269.2



**INFO**

Imperial units for reference only.

**3 m**  
REACH

**225 kg**  
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	196 X 74 X 196 CM (77 3/16 X 29 1/8 X 77 3/16 IN.)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	78 X 206 X 27 CM (30 3/4 X 81 1/8 X 10 5/8 IN.)
WEIGHT	43.5 KG (96 LB)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 KG (496 LB)
REACH	3 M (9' 10 1/8")
PLATFORMS	ANTI-SLIP WITH TRAPDOOR ACCESS
STRUCTURE	5 CM (2 IN.) TUBULAR FIBERGLASS
CASTERS	13 CM (5 IN.) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	F-ISPC
UPC	778300700660

FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



- » Compact storage
- » Easily assembled
- » Trapdoor access



- » Light weight
- » Corrosion resistant



- » Non conductive
- » Prevent static electricity

**INFO**



GET THE METALTECH APP



# SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

Versatile installation systems to meet your needs. Metaltech offers two systems with multiple advantages! The Standard and the Stackable installations can also be combined to provide the best solution for your needs. The "Standard" installation offers a linear configuration. It is your best solution to protect a wide perimeter temporarily or permanently. The "Stackable" installation allows for a more compact installation when there is limited space or to secure a workspace for short distances since bases can be stacked on top of one another.

- **AVOID FALLING HAZARDS**
- **PROTECT YOUR ROOF**
- **SAVE TIME AND MONEY**



**SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH**®

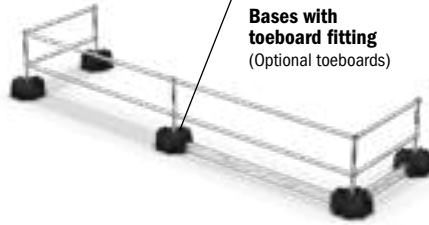
# SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

## REGULATIONS/STANDARDS

- ✓ NBC
- ✓ CSTC
- ✓ CNESST
- ✓ ANSI
- ✓ RSST
- ✓ OBC
- ✓ OSHA
- ✓ WORKSAFE BC



**STANDARD SYSTEM**



**STACKABLE SYSTEM**



Bases with toeboard fitting (Optional toeboards)



**ACCESS HATCH**



**WARNING LINE**

SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

TUBE				
DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE	WEIGHT	USE WITH	MODEL
Ø 1.9 / 45 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	3.49 LB (1.58 KG)	1 BASE	<b>M-MTA45</b>
Ø 1.9 / 60 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	4.66 LB (2.11 KG)	2 BASES	<b>M-MTA60</b>
Ø 1.9 / 75 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	5.82 LB (2.64 KG)	3 BASES	<b>M-MTA75</b>
Ø 1.9 / 120 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	9.31 LB (4.22 KG)	-	<b>M-MTA120</b>
Ø 1.9 / 240 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	18.62 LB (8.45 KG)	-	<b>M-MTA240</b>



DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAIL POST	GUARDRAIL POST	END TUBE	BASE
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	Ø 1.9 / 42 IN.	Ø 1.9 / 35.9 IN.	Ø 1.9 / 18 IN.	21 X 21 IN.
<b>COMPATIBLE</b>	STANDARD	STACKABLE / WARNING LINE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE
<b>WEIGHT</b>	3.26 LB (1.48 KG)	2.85 LB (1.29 KG)	1.4 LB (0.64 KG)	46 LB (20.86 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>M-MTS04</b>	<b>M-MTS01</b>	<b>M-MTA18</b>	<b>M-MTB</b>



DESCRIPTION	BASE SUPPORT	BASE PLATE	FOOT CLAMP	TUBE CLAMP	ALUMINUM SWING DOOR
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	7 X 11.25 IN.	7 X 0.75 IN.	4.5 X 5 X 4 IN.	1 X 3.5 X 3.75 IN.	32.25 UP TO 46.25 X 23 IN.
<b>COMPATIBLE</b>	STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE	STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	ACCESS HATCH
<b>WEIGHT</b>	4.47 LB (2.03 KG)	1.5 LB (0.68 KG)	5.9 LB (2.68 KG)	1.7 LB (0.77 KG)	20.5 LB (9.3 KG)
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>M-MTS02</b>	<b>M-MTS03</b>	<b>M-MTCF</b>	<b>M-MTCC</b>	<b>M-MCRGAL</b>



DESCRIPTION	HOOK CLAMP	ELBOW	JOINT	T-CLAMP
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	2.4 LB (1.09 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)	1.4 LB (0.64 KG)	1.5 LB (0.68 KG)
MODEL	M-MTCH	M-MTCE	M-MTCL	M-MTCT



DESCRIPTION	PIVOT CLAMP	4-WAY LINE CLAMP	4-WAY FLANGE	WALL JOINT
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	2.4 LB (1.09 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)	2 LB (0.91 KG)	1.7 LB (0.77 KG)
MODEL	M-MTCP	M-MTC4L	M-MTC4E	M-MTCW



DESCRIPTION	LADDER STABILIZER	CORNER BRACKET	1/2-13 X 26" THREADED ROD	1/2-13 X 32" THREADED ROD
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE	ACCESS HATCH	ACCESS HATCH	ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	5 LB (2.3 KG)	4.5 LB (2 KG)	1.3 LB (0.59 KG)	1.1 LB (0.5 KG)
MODEL	M-MTSLD	M-MTHBR	VB-TF1/2X26GV	VB-TF1/2X32GV



DESCRIPTION	NYLON ROPE WITH PENNANTS	PLASTIC PENNANT	NYLON COATED STEEL WIRE WITH CARBINERS	HOOK CLAMP
DIMENSIONS	98 FT 5 IN. (30 M)	6.5 X 9 IN. (16.5 X 22.8 CM)	8 FT (2.4 M)	N/A
COMPATIBLE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE
WEIGHT	1.58 LB (0.72 KG)	0.13 LB (0.06 KG)	0.9 LB (0.41 KG)	0.6 LB (0.27 KG)
MODEL	M-MTWLR	M-MTWLPL	M-MTWLC8	M-MTCWL



DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE	MODEL
1 1/2" CLAMPING SCREW	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX1/2Z
2 7/8" CLAMPING SCREW	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX7/8Z
3 20 MM NUT	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE/ ACCESS HATCH	VB-NM20Z
4 1/2" LOCK WASHER	ACCESS HATCH	VB-WL1/2GV
5 LOCKING-PIN	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE	I-CAS5PIN
6 SPRING-LOCK	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE	M-MLS
7 STEEL CARABINER	WARNING LINE	VB-CAC023/4Z
8 CABLE CLIP	WARNING LINE	M-MTWLCC
9 END CAP	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	AL-A0050

# LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

Metaltech provides a range of ladders and step stools to complete its work at heights products category, they are designed for specific and multi-purpose use, for interior or exterior applications. Most are built to include aluminum in their construction, they are lightweight, safe, versatile and easy to store.

- **LIGHTWEIGHT**
- **VERSATILITY**
- **EASE AND SAFE TO USE**







LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH**

# 12.5' TELESCOPIC LADDER

**250 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**16'**  
REACH

**SF** GRADE 1



OPEN (W X D X H)	<b>19 X 4.5 X 150 IN. (48.3 X 11.4 X 381 CM)</b>
CLOSED (W X D X H)	19 X 4.5 X 32 IN. (48.3 X 11.4 X 81.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	21 X 5.25 X 33.5 IN. (53.3 X 13.3 X 85 CM)
REACH	16 FT (4.9 M)
WEIGHT	25 LB (11 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)
STANDARD	CERTIFIED CSA-Z11-18 GRADE 1
MATERIAL	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6005-T6
MODEL	<b>E-LAD12T2</b>
UPC	<b>778300401222</b>

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

## INFO



**SAFE AND COMPACT**



**ADJUSTABLE TO REQUIRED HEIGHT**



**LIGHTWEIGHT**



# 15.5' TELESCOPIC LADDER



**250 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY

**19'**  
REACH

**SP** GRADE 1

**ALUMINUM**

OPEN (W X D X H)	19.5 X 4.5 X 188.5 IN. (49.5 X 11.4 X 478.8 CM)
CLOSED (W X D X H)	19.5 X 4.5 X 36 IN. (49.5 X 11.4 X 91.4 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	21.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (54.6 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)
REACH	19 FT (5.8 M)
WEIGHT	40.5 LB (18.4 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)
STANDARD	CERTIFIED CSA-Z11-18 GRADE 1
MATERIAL	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6005-T6
MODEL	E-LAD15T1
UPC	778300401512

INFO



SAFE AND COMPACT



ADJUSTABLE TO REQUIRED HEIGHT



LIGHTWEIGHT

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

**METALTECH**

# TELESCOPING MULTI-POSITION LADDERS

## 5-IN-1

**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

DESCRIPTION	13' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	17' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	21' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	25' MULTI-POSITION LADDER
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	22.25 X 7.75 X 42.75 IN. (56.5 X 19.7 X 108.6 CM)	23.5 X 8 X 54.5 IN. (59.7 X 20.3 X 138.4 CM)	26.75 X 8.75 X 66.5 IN. (67.9 X 22.2 X 168.9 CM)	29.5 X 8 X 78.5 IN. (74.9 X 20.3 X 199.4 CM)
LADDER HEIGHT	13 FT (4 M)	17 FT (5.2 M)	21 FT (6.4 M)	25 FT (7.6 M)
MAXIMUM REACH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)	18 FT 1 IN. (5.5 M)	22 FT (6.7 M)	26 FT (7.9 M)
WEIGHT	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	34.5 LB (15.6 KG)	42.3 LB (19.2 KG)	53.1 LB (24.1 KG)
NUMBER OF POSITIONS	19	28	38	49
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
STANDARD	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA
MODEL	<b>E-MTL7000AL</b>	<b>E-MTL7100AL</b>	<b>E-MTL7200AL</b>	<b>E-MTL7300AL</b>
UPC	<b>778300001590</b>	<b>778300001606</b>	<b>778300001613</b>	<b>778300000937</b>

HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL				
STEPLADDER	2 FT 11 IN. (0.89 M)	4 FT 9 IN. (1.4 M)	6 FT 9 IN. (2.1 M)	8 FT 7 IN. (2.6 M)
EXTENSION LADDER	7 FT 9 IN. (2.4 M)	11 FT 7 IN. (3.5 M)	15 FT 5 IN. (3.5 M)	20 FT (6.1 M)
SCAFFOLD SUPPORTS	1 FT 11 IN. (0.58 M)	2 FT 11 IN. (0.89 M)	3 FT 10 IN. (1.2 M)	4 FT 9 IN. (1.4 M)

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach.

### INFO



EXTENSION LADDER



TWO-PERSON STEPLADDER



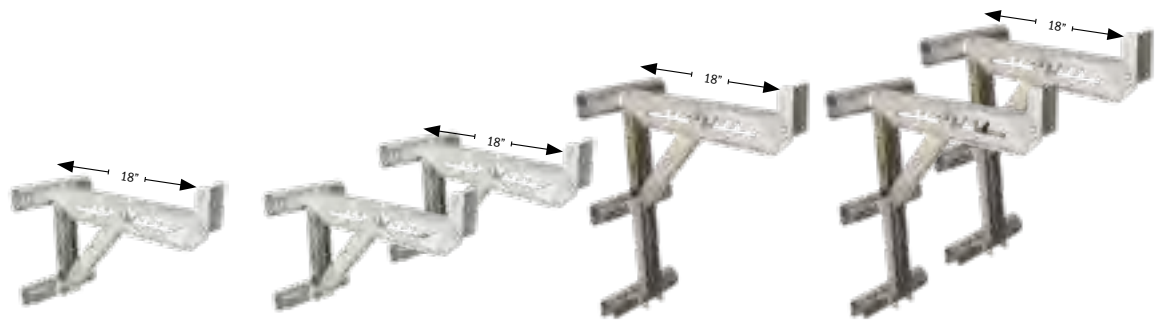
SCAFFOLD SUPPORTS

# TELESCOPING WORK PLANKS AND LADDER JACKS



DESCRIPTION	9' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK	13' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK	17' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK
<b>CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	72 X 12 X 2 IN. (183.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	96 X 12 X 2 IN. (244.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	120 X 12 X 2 IN. (305.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)
<b>OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	107.75 X 12 X 2 IN. (273.8 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	156 X 12 X 2 IN. (396 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	204 X 12 X 2 IN. (518 X 30.2 X 5 CM)
<b>EXTEND</b>	6 UP TO 9 FT (1.8 UP TO 2.7 M)	8 UP TO 13 FT (2.4 UP TO 4 M)	10 UP TO 17 FT (3 UP TO 5.2 M)
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	31.1 LB (14.1 KG)	41 LB (18.6 KG)	50.7 LB (23 KG)
<b>MATERIAL</b>	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
<b>STANDARD</b>	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>M-PEP7000AL</b>	<b>M-PEP7100AL</b>	<b>M-PEP7200AL</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300000241</b>	<b>778300000258</b>	<b>778300000265</b>

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



DESCRIPTION	2 RUNGS LADDER JACK (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 2 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 3 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 3 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)
<b>DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)</b>	21.75 X 10 X 16.75 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 42.6 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 16.75 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 42.6 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 29 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 73.7 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 29 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 73.7 CM)
<b>QTY PER BOX</b>	1	2	1	2
<b>LOAD CAPACITY</b>	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB
<b>ADJUSTABLE</b>	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
<b>WEIGHT</b>	4.91 LB (2.23 KG)	9.82 LB (4.45 KG)	6.3 LB (2.856 KG)	12.6 LB (5.72 KG)
<b>FINISH</b>	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
<b>STANDARDS</b>	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>E-LJ20</b>	<b>E-LJ20P</b>	<b>E-LJ30</b>	<b>E-LJ30P</b>
<b>UPC</b>	<b>778300000012</b>	<b>778300000005</b>	<b>778300000029</b>	<b>778300000067</b>



# ALUMINUM STEP LADDERS



**200 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**200 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

DESCRIPTION	4' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER	5' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	19.75 X 27.75 X 45.75 IN. (50.2 X 70.5 X 116.2 CM)	21.5 X 33.5 X 57.25 IN. (54.6 X 85.1 X 145.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	19.75 X 6.5 X 49.5 IN. (50.2 X 16.5 X 125.7 CM)	21.5 X 6.5 X 61.5 IN. (54.6 X 16.5 X 156.2 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	5 FT (1.5 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 7 IN. (2.9 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 10 IN. (0.9 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
WEIGHT	9.7 LB (4.4 KG)	12.1 LB (5.5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-SLA4T3</b>	<b>E-SLA5T3</b>
UPC	<b>778300007578</b>	<b>778300007585</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**200 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 39.25 X 68.75 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174.6 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)
WEIGHT	13.4 LB (6.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-SLA6T3</b>
UPC	<b>778300007592</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



## INFO



**MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MOLDED TOP**  
With versatile tool slots



**SLIP RESISTANT STEPS**  
Double-rieveted for more rigidity



**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 39.25 X 68.5 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)
WEIGHT	15.1 LB (6.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-SLA6T2</b>
UPC	<b>778300007554</b>

DESCRIPTION	8' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 50.5 X 91.5 IN. (66.7 X 128.3 X 232.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (66.7 X 16.5 X 247.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)
WEIGHT	21.4 LB (9.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-SLA8T2</b>
UPC	<b>778300007561</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	10' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	29.75 X 62 X 114.25 IN. (75.6 X 157.5 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	29.75 X 6.5 X 121.5 IN. (75.6 X 16.5 X 308.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)
WEIGHT	28 LB (12.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-SLA10T2</b>
UPC	<b>778300007905</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



INFO



**MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MOLDED TOP**  
With versatile tool slots



**SLIP RESISTANT STEPS**  
Double-ripped for more rigidity



# FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	20.25 X 28.25 X 46 IN. (51.4 X 71.8 X 116.8 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	20.25 X 6.5 X 50 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 127 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	15.2 LB (6.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	<b>E-SLF4T1A</b>
UPC	<b>778300008452</b>

DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.5 X 39.5 X 68.5 IN. (59.7 X 100.5 X 174 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.5 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (59.7 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	20.3 LB (9.2 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	<b>E-SLF6T1A</b>
UPC	<b>778300007509</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

**300 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	27 X 52 X 91.25 IN. (68.5 X 132 X 231.8 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	27 X 6.5 X 97.75 IN. (68.5 X 16.51 X 248.3 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	26.6 LB (12.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	<b>E-SLF8T1A</b>
UPC	<b>778300007516</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach







**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 39.5 X 68.5 IN. (59.7 X 100.5 X 174 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (59.7 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (103 KG)
WEIGHT	17.7 LB (8 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF6T2
UPC	778300007547

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

INFO



**MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MOLDED TOP**  
With versatile tool slots



**SLIP RESISTANT STEPS**  
Double-ripped for more rigidity



**INSIDE SPREADER BRACES**  
To protect against finger pinching  
(Type 1A only)



**HEAVY DUTY FEET**  
Slip resistant  
(fiberglass models only)



# ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDERS

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

## INFO



### RUNG LOCK

- Tough
- Strong
- Light



### END CAP

- Non-marking
- Durable



### D-RUNG

- Anti-slip texturized rungs



### SWIVEL RUBBER FEET

- Self-levelling
- Ground anchoring spikes



**225 lb**  
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	20' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	24' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	10 FT (3.0 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	17 FT (5.2 M)	21 FT (6.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	20 FT 3 PO (6.2 M)	24 FT 3 IN. (7.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	13 FT 6 PO (4.1 M)	17 FT 6 IN. (5.3 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (103 KG)	225 LB (103 KG)
WEIGHT	29.2 LB (13.3 KG)	34.4 LB (15.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	<b>E-ELA20T2</b>	<b>E-ELA24T2</b>
UPC	<b>778300007448</b>	<b>778300007455</b>

\*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



# STEP STOOLS



DESCRIPTION	2-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*	2-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*	3-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	15.75 X 19.25 X 34 IN. (40 X 48.9 X 86.4 CM)	15.75 X 19.25 X 34 IN. (40 X 48.9 X 86.4 CM)	16.5 X 25.5 X 43 IN. (41.9 X 64.8 X 109.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	15.75 X 3 X 37.25 IN. (40 X 8 X 95 CM)	15.75 X 2.5 X 37.25 IN. (40 X 6.5 X 95 CM)	16.5 X 2.25 X 47.25 IN. (41.9 X 5.7 X 120 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18 IN. (46 CM)	18 IN. (46 CM)	27 IN. (69 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 9 IN. (2.66 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	2 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	3 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND PLASTIC	STEEL	STEEL
WEIGHT	8.9 LB (4 KG)	9.1 LB (4.1 KG)	11.9 LB (5.4 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II	ANSI TYPE II	ANSI TYPE II
MODEL	<b>E-SL2EWT</b>	<b>E-SL2WT</b>	<b>E-SL3WT</b>
UPC	<b>778300005468</b>	<b>778300005451</b>	<b>778300005444</b>

\*Direct container order only

\*Direct container order only

\*Direct container order only



DESCRIPTION	2-STEP ULTRA-FLAT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL	3-STEP ULTRA-FLAT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.75 X 19.75 X 34 IN. (42.5 X 50.2 X 86.4 CM)	16.75 X 25.5 X 43 IN. (42.5 X 64.8 X 109.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.75 X 2 X 36.5 IN. (42.5 X 5 X 93 CM)	16.75 X 2.25 X 46.25 IN. (42.5 X 5.7 X 118 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18.5 IN. (47 CM)	28.25 IN. (72 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 10 IN. (2.69 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
WEIGHT	8 LB (3.6 KG)	11 LB (5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I	ANSI TYPE I
MODEL	<b>E-SLA2YW</b>	<b>E-SLA3YW</b>
UPC	<b>778300005437</b>	<b>778300005420</b>

\*Direct container order only



DESCRIPTION	2-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE I WITH UTILITY TRAY	3-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE I WITH UTILITY TRAY*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 22 X 43.75 IN. (59.7 X 55.9 X 111.1 CM)	23.75 X 28 X 52.25 IN. (60.3 X 71.1 X 132.7 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 2.75 X 49.5 IN. (59.7 X 7 X 126 CM)	23.75 X 2.75 X 59.25 IN. (60.3 X 7 X 150 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18.5 IN. (47 CM)	26.75 IN. (68 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 9 IN. (2.66 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	12.7 LB (5.8 KG)	16.8 LB (7.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I	ANSI TYPE I
MODEL	E-SLC2YW	E-SLC3YW
UPC	778300005390	778300005376

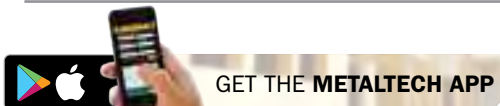
\*Direct container order only



DESCRIPTION	3-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY	3-STEP PRO ALUMINUM STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY*	4-STEP PRO ALUMINUM STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.25 X 27.5 X 52 IN. (48.9 X 69.9 X 132.1 CM)	35 X 22.25 X 52.5 IN. (88.9 X 56.5 X 133.4 CM)	43.25 X 23.5 X 63.25 IN. (109.9 X 59.7 X 160.7 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.25 X 3 X 55.5 IN. (48.9 X 7.5 X 141 CM)	22.5 X 4.5 X 55.75 IN. (57 X 11 X 142 CM)	23.5 X 4.5 X 67.75 IN. (60 X 11 X 172 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	28.25 IN. (72 CM)	33.5 IN. (85 CM)	44.75 IN. (114 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	9 FT (2.74 M)	9 FT 7 IN. (2.92 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
STEPS	3 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	4 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
STEP STOOL WORKING LOAD	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
TRAY WORKING LOAD	20 LB (9.1 KG)	35 LB (15.9 KG)	35 LB (15.9 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE	ALUMINUM AND POLYPROPYLENE	ALUMINUM AND POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	21.2 LB (9.6 KG)	17.3 LB (7.9 KG)	20.8 LB (9.45 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA	ANSI TYPE IA	ANSI TYPE IA
MODEL	E-SLC3TYW	E-SLA3TYW	E-SLA4TYW
UPC	778300005383	778300005413	778300005406

\*Direct container order only

\*Direct container order only



# STEP STOOLS



DIRECT  
CONTAINER  
ORDER ONLY



DIRECT  
CONTAINER  
ORDER ONLY

DESCRIPTION	2-STEP ULTRA-LIGHT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*	3-STEP ULTRA-LIGHT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.5 X 17.75 X 35.25 IN. (44.5 X 45.1 X 89.5 CM)	18.75 X 24 X 44.5 IN. (47.6 X 61 X 113 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.5 X 2 X 37.75 IN. (44.5 X 5 X 95.9 CM)	18.75 X 2 X 48 IN. (47.6 X 5 X 121.9 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	19 IN. (48.3 CM)	28.75 IN. (73 CM)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
WEIGHT	4.7 LB (2.1 KG)	6.8 LB (3.1 KG)
COLOR	CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE	CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III	ANSI TYPE III
4 UNITS SHIPPING BOX	40.2 X 18.9 X 7.87 IN. (102.1 X 48 X 17.3 CM)	51.2 X 7.7 X 20.1 IN. (130.1 X 19.6 X 51.1 CM)
MODEL	<b>E-SLA2RD</b>	<b>E-SLA3RD</b>
UPC	<b>778300730001</b>	<b>778300000432</b>

\*Direct container order only

\*Direct container order only



DIRECT  
CONTAINER  
ORDER ONLY



DIRECT  
CONTAINER  
ORDER ONLY

DESCRIPTION	1-STEP FOLDABLE STEP STOOL*	1-STEP FOLDABLE PLASTIC STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	18.75 X 16.75 X 19 IN. (47.6 X 42.5 X 48.3 CM)	8.75 X 11.5 X 8.75 IN. (22.2 X 29.2 X 22.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS	3.75 IN. (9.5 CM) THICK WHEN CLOSED	1.75 IN. (4.4 CM) THICK WHEN CLOSED
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	10 IN. (25.4 CM)	8.75 IN. (22.2 CM)
STEP	1 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	1 ANTI-SLIP TOP
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	7.2 LB (3.3 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III	N/A
MODEL	<b>E-SLS1BK</b>	<b>E-SLP1BK</b>
UPC	<b>778300006076</b>	<b>778300005475</b>

\*Direct container order only

\*Direct container order only

# WORK PLATFORMS & LOADING RAMPS



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	30" PORTABLE WORK PLATFORM	39" PORTABLE WORK PLATFORM	30" ADJUSTABLE WORK PLATFORM
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	42.75 X 15.75 X 19.5 IN. (108.6 X 40 X 49.5 CM)	52.25 X 15.5 X 20.25 IN. (132.7 X 39.4 X 51.4 CM)	51 X 22.25 X 35 IN. (129.5 X 56.5 X 88.9 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	31.25 X 15.75 X 6.5 IN. (79.4 X 40 X 16.5 CM)	39.75 X 15.5 X 5.75 IN. (101 X 39.4 X 14.6 CM)	35 X 19 X 7 IN. (88.9 X 48.3 X 17.8 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (W X D)	30.25 X 11.75 IN. (76.8 X 29.8 CM)	39 X 11.75 IN. (99.1 X 29.8 CM)	30.75 X 11.75 IN. (78.1 X 29.8 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	350 LB (158.8 KG)	500 LB (226.8 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	10.2 LB (4.6 KG)	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	15 LB (6.8 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWP7000AL	E-PWP7100AL	E-PWP7101AL
UPC	778300401505	778300000418	778300000425



## INFO



DESCRIPTION	LOADING RAMPS
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	1 RAMP : 8 FT X 10 IN. (2.4 M X 25 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	1 RAMP : 4 FT X 10 IN. (1.2 M X 25 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	2 RAMPS : 10 X 51.5 X 14 IN. (25 X 130.8 X 35.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	1 RAMP : 1,200 LB (544 KG)* 2 RAMPS : 2,400 LB (1088 KG)*
WEIGHT	1 RAMP : 33 LB (15 KG) 2 RAMPS : 66 LB (30 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	M-AR008
UPC	778300003105

\*Distributed weight



# TEMPORARY FENCES



Metaltech's innovative temporary fence & barrier systems are designed with maximum security features and minimum installation cost. Seasonal outdoor businesses, construction sites or special public events deserve to be protected by the most transparent and aesthetically pleasing temporary fences and barriers on the market today.

Made of all-weather and maintenance free galvanized steel components, Metaltech's fences and barriers, offer competitive pricing and superior site protection over chain link, wood or plastic systems.

- **INSTALLS TWICE AS FAST WITH HALF THE STAFF!**
- **DESIGNED FOR JOB SITES SECURITY**
- **ONE MAN INSTALLATION**
- **MAINTENANCE-FREE GALVANIZED STEEL PANELS**





**TEMPORARY FENCES**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH**®

# CROWD, TRAFFIC CONTROL & VEHICLE ACCESS GATE

TEMPORARY FENCES



**2" X 6"**  
MESH OPENING

**6**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	42" SECURIGARD*
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	42 X 86 IN.
WEIGHT	36 LB (16.3 KG)
GAUGE	6
MESH OPENING	2 X 6 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED
OPTION	3 IN. BASE FOR INTERIOR, TOEBOARD
QTY/PALLET	30
WEIGHT/PALLET	1,410 LB (640 KG)
MODEL	CT-SECGARDGV
UPC	778300084432



**3/8"**  
MESH OPENING

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	42" SECURICROWD*
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	42 X 101 IN.
WEIGHT	58.9 LB (26.7 KG)
TUBE	0.5 IN.
TUBES SPACING	3.875 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED
QTY/PALLET	30
WEIGHT/PALLET	2,065 LB (937 KG)
MODEL	CT-SECCTYGV
UPC	778300002665

\*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPCTYHGV, CT-TFBPCTYRGV)

\*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)



**2" X 4 7/8"**  
MESH OPENING

**6**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	52 X 76 IN.
WEIGHT	33.5 LB (15.2 KG)
FINISH	GALVANIZED
QTY/PALLET	50
WEIGHT/PALLET	1,885 LB (855 KG)
MODEL	CT-TFP5276PLUSHS



**2" X 4 7/8"**  
MESH OPENING

**6**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH

OPENING	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
10 FT	128 X 74 IN.	246.3 LB (111.7 KG)	CT-PAB72120K
12.5 FT	155 X 74 IN.	268.8 LB (121.9 KG)	CT-PAB72150K
15 FT	188 X 74 IN.	294.5 LB (133.6 KG)	CT-PAB72180K

# JOB SITES SECURITY

## INFO

## CUSTOMIZE IT!

- ✓ PROMOTE YOUR COMPANY WITH A PERSONALIZED NAMEPLATE\*
- ✓ INCREASE YOUR VISIBILITY WITH COLORFUL FENCES

OPTIONAL COLORS:



\*The identification plates are only sold with a minimum order. Please check with our customer service to get our great rates!

## ADVICE

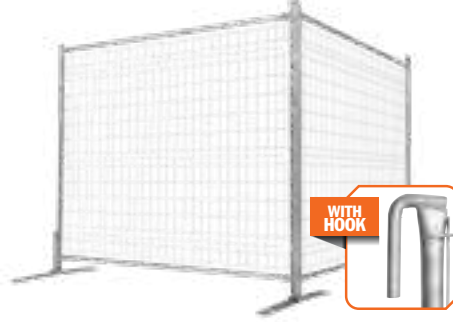
Add 5/8" per fence panel length to calculate the required linear feet



**3 1/8" X 4 7/8"**  
MESH OPENING

**12**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6'4" PROTEC PLUS LIGHTGUARD SAFERSTACK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	28.4 LB (12.9 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7696PLUSLD</b>	60	2,561 LB (1,164 KG)
6'4" PROTEC PLUS LIGHTGUARD SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	29.4 LB (13.3 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7696PLUSLSD</b>	60	2,621 LB (1,191 KG)

\*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)

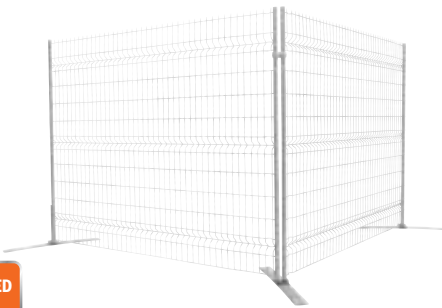
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



**2" X 6"**  
MESH OPENING

**6**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6' PROTEC SAFERSTACK*	71 X 90 5/16 IN.	46 LB (20.9 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7296S</b>	60	3,608 LB (1,637 KG)
6' PROTEC SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	71 X 90 5/16 IN.	47 LB (21.3 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7296HS</b>	60	3,668 LB (1,664 KG)
8' PROTEC SAFERSTACK*	98 X 90 5/16 IN.	63.5 LB (28.8 KG)	<b>CT-TFP9696S</b>	45	3,473 LB (1,575 KG)
8' PROTEC SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	98 X 90 5/16 IN.	64.5 LB (29.3 KG)	<b>CT-TFP9696HS</b>	45	3,518 LB (1,596 KG)

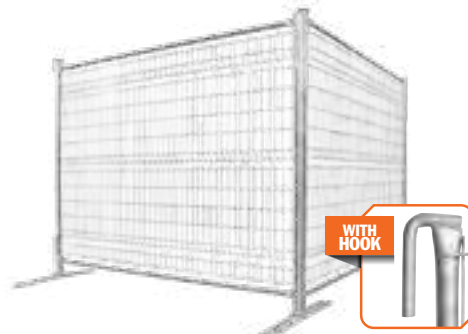
\*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)



**2" X 4 7/8"**  
MESH OPENING

**6**  
GAUGE

**GALVANIZED**  
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6'4" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	54 LB (24.5 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7696PLUS</b>	50	3,418 LB (1,550 KG)
6'4" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	55 LB (25 KG)	<b>CT-TFP7696PLUSHS</b>	50	3,468 LB (1,573 KG)
8'6" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK*	103 X 90 5/16 IN.	80 LB (36.3 KG)	<b>CT-TFP10396PLUS</b>	30	2,760 LB (1,252 KG)
8'6" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	103 X 90 5/16 IN.	78 LB (35.4 KG)	<b>CT-TFP10396PLUSHS</b>	30	2,784 LB (1,263 KG)

\*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)

TEMPORARY FENCES



# FENCE ACCESSORIES

## COMPATIBILITY

- P** PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
- S** SECURIGARD
- SC** SECURICROWD
- G** ACCESS GATE
- J** PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY



**P**



**G**



**G**



**G**

DESCRIPTION	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE*	ACCESS GATE BASE	ACCESS GATE TOP ARCH	ACCESS GATE IDENTIFICATION
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE	ACCESS GATE TOP ARCH
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	N/A
WEIGHT	49 LB (22 KG)	32 LB (14.5 KG)	17 LB (7.7 KG)	0.25 LB (0.1 KG)
MODEL	<b>CT-TAGK</b>	<b>CT-TAGB</b>	<b>CT-TAGT</b>	<b>ETI-TAGTL</b>
UPC	<b>778300094554</b>	N/A	<b>778300000159</b>	N/A

\*Base plates not included (CT-TAGB)



**P**



**P**



**P**



**P**

DESCRIPTION	FENCE STABILIZER	DOUBLE CLAMP	GATE HINGE KIT	GATE LATCH AND FINGER KIT
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	0.75 LB (0.3 KG)	4.24 LB (1.9 KG)	2 LB (0.9 KG)
MODEL	<b>CT-STABILGV</b>	<b>CT-TFDCGK</b>	<b>CT-TFHG</b>	<b>CT-TFLGF</b>
UPC	<b>778300000180</b>	<b>778300000128</b>	<b>778300000135</b>	<b>778300000142</b>



**P**

### PRIVACY FENCE NETTING (90% SHADE)

DIMENSIONS	PACKAGE	COLOR	WEIGHT	COMPATIBLE	MODEL	UPC
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	BLACK	37 LB	6' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET6BK</b>	<b>778300084456</b>
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	GREEN	37 LB	6' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET6GN</b>	<b>778300084463</b>
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	BLUE	37 LB	6' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET6BL</b>	<b>778300084401</b>
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	BLACK	45 LB	8' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET8BK</b>	<b>778300084470</b>
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	GREEN	45 LB	8' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET8GN</b>	<b>778300084487</b>
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	BLUE	45 LB	8' PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	<b>CT-TFNET8BL</b>	<b>778300084494</b>

TEMPORARY FENCES



DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION PLATE*	REINFORCED BASE PLATE	FENCE PANEL FOOT RAMP	SWIVEL GATE CASTER**
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS JERSEY, SECURIGARD & SECURICROWDY	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & SECURIGARD	BASE PLATE: CT-TFBPG	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
DIMENSIONS	8.25 X 4.25 IN. (FOLDED)	34 X 3.5 X 14 IN.	20 X 14 IN. (50,8 X 35,6 CM)	5 IN.
FINISH	N/A	GALVANIZED	POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC	N/A
WEIGHT	N/A	11 LB (5 KG)	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	3 LB (1.4 KG)
MODEL	CT-PLQCTME	CT-TFBPG	CT-TFC	I-11CAS5P
UPC	N/A	778300000111	N/A	778300211555

\* The identification plates are only sold with a minimum order. Please check with our customer service to get our great rates!

\*\* NOTE: To secure the caster to the fence, you must drill a hole at the same height as the one on the caster and the same diameter. Secure the caster at the fence with a locking-pin (I-CAS5PIN, M-MLG or M-MTOGGLE).



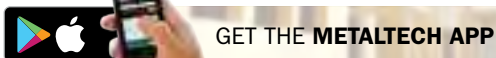
DESCRIPTION	FENCE COUNTERWEIGHT	BASE PLATE (HOOK SIDE)	BASE PLATE (RECEIVER SIDE)	TOEBOARD
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & SECURIGARD	SECURICROWD	SECURICROWD	SECURIGARD
DIMENSIONS	21 X 21 IN.	26 X 11.5 IN.	20 X 7.75	85 X 7 IN.
MATERIAL/FINISH	RECYCLED RUBBER	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	46 LB (20.86 KG)	4.7 LB (2.1 KG)	3.2 LB (1.5 KG)	10 LB (4.5 KG)
MODEL	M-MTB	CT-TFBPCTYHGV	CT-TFBPCTYRGV	CT-SGTBGV
UPC	N/A	778300002085	778300002092	N/A



DESCRIPTION	FENCE CONNECTION	SIDE FENCE BASE	MIDDLE FENCE BASE	FIXED SQUARE BASE PLATE
COMPATIBLE	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	SECURIGARD
DIMENSIONS	9.25 X 2 IN.	11.5 X 4 X 7.75 IN.	11.5 X 4 X 7.75 IN.	6 X 6 X 4 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)	2.9 LB (1.3 KG)	3.2 LB (1.5 KG)	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)
MODEL	CT-TFPJSC	CT-TFPJSEBP	CT-TFPJSMBP	CT-SECBPFGV
UPC	N/A	N/A	N/A	778300000142



DESCRIPTION	TRANSPORT & STORAGE SYSTEM	TRANSPORT & STORAGE SYSTEM
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS (6 X 8 FT)	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS (6 X 8 FT)
CAPACITY	40 PANELS	40 PANELS
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	253 LB (115 KG)	253 LB (115 KG)
MODEL	CT-SAFERRACK	CT-SAFERRACKGV
UPC	778300094547	778300005505



# EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING VIEW

VISUALIZATION OF THE COMPONENTS LOCATION  
OF A BASIC SCAFFOLDING STRUCTURE.



COUPLING PIN · P.7



FRAME · P.8-24



FRAME LOCKS · P.7



BASE PLATE · P.19



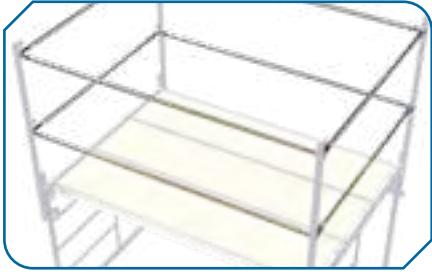
LEVELING JACK · P.18-19



CASTER · P.19

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - VIEW





GUARDRAIL · P.14



GUARDRAIL POST · P.14



TOEBOARD · P.14



PLATFORM · P.20



WALL ATTACHMENT · P.17



LOCK ARM · P.16



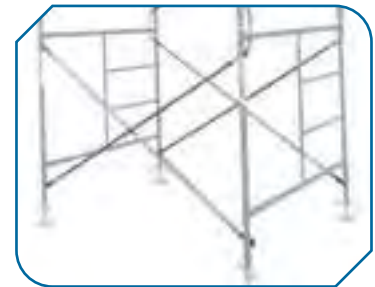
PIG TAIL · P.16



OUTRIGGER · P.19



DIAGONAL BRACE · P.15



CROSS BRACE · P.15

**EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - VIEW**



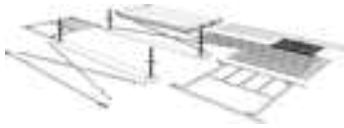
GET THE METALTECH APP



# EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING SET UP INSTRUCTIONS

Scaffolding should be erected by at least two people. One person should be knowledgeable in erecting scaffolding to supervise the work. These step-by-step instructions are only a general guide. The following example is based on building a scaffolding that is 7 x 5 ft. by 1 frame high.

1



Select and prepare the ground area. Place suitable sills and make sure there are no holes under the sills. Select the equipment you need and place it near the work area. Put the adjustable leveling jack plates on the sills in the location that matches your scaffold dimensions. Do not secure the bases to the sills at this step.

2



Adjust the nuts of the leveling jack, starting at the highest point of the ground level. The nuts at the highest ground level should be set to 3-6 inches from the top of the sill, depending on the slope. Place the first frame onto the base at the highest point. Connect the first cross brace to the frame. Allow the frame to lean slightly forward and rest on the sill while you prepare for the next frame to be installed.

3



Install the second frame onto the leveling jack. Secure the first cross brace to the second frame.

4



Install the second cross brace to both frames. Next, you need to level and plumb the scaffolding. Start at the highest point of the scaffolding. If possible, use the leveling jack to bring the highest corner down closer to the sill. Next, bring all four corners up to that point. If the bottom cross braces of each frame are level with each other, then frames should also be plumb. Install the diagonal brace to keep the scaffolding square. Check the level again and plumb if necessary. Fasten the leveling jack to the sills with either nails or screws.

5



Install the deck, which may be an all aluminium platform or with wood deck or scaffold planks. If using wooden planks, they must extend beyond the supporting points at least 6 inches but not more than 12 inches. Secure the deck so it cannot move.

6



Install the guardrail posts onto the coupling pins seated in the top of the frames. Put a pig tail lock through the top and bottom of each coupling pin to avoid any separation.

7



Attach the guardrails to the posts on all the exposed sides.

8



Install toeboards as required. The gap between the bottom of the toeboard and the top of the platform must not be more than 1/2 inches.





# EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING SAFETY GUIDELINES

THE PRODUCT OR ASSEMBLY VARIANTS SHOWN IN THESE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ASSEMBLY AND USE MAY BE SUBJECT TO LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE PRODUCT USER BEARS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH REGULATIONS, IF THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN THIS GUIDELINES AND THE LOCAL REGULATIONS, LOCAL REGULATIONS SHALL SUPERSEDE THESE GUIDELINES.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESS FRAME SCAFFOLDING

- A scaffold must be erected, altered, and dismantled by qualified workers or under the direct supervision of a qualified person. The qualified person must ensure that the erection is carried out properly, and that the correct components and materials are being used. All equipment must be inspected before use to ensure that it is in good repair and suitable for the intended use.
- The base must be firm and level enough to support the load of scaffolding, workers, and materials. Sills and base plates are required on any soil or unstable ground condition, or where any leveling adjustment is needed. The sill must be sound, rigid, and capable of supporting the maximum loads without settlement or deformation.
- Leveling jack base must be adjusted within the limits specified by the local regulation.
- The frames must be plumb and level and spaced to adequately support the loads.
- If uplift could cause the components to separate, locking pins must be used and the components secured. Uplift might be caused by the action of wind on a secured deck or by the leverage action of a cantilever side bracket on the scaffolding. All joints must be pinned on rolling scaffoldings and free-standing towers.
- With a rolling scaffolding or free-standing tower, the platform height must not exceed three times its smallest base dimension (3 to 1 rule).
- A scaffolding built above the 3 to 1 rule must be effectively guyed or secured to a building or structure to prevent overturning. The guying of a scaffolding may require the direction of a professional engineer.
- Guardrails must be installed on all open sides of the platform where a person could fall a distance of 10 ft. or more. The top rail must be placed 40-44 in. above the work surface. An intermediate rail must be placed halfway between the top rail and the toeboard, if one is provided, or halfway between the top rail and the work surface if no toeboard is provided.

- Toeboards must be installed on all the open sides of a platform where it is possible for tools and or materials to roll off. The top of the toeboard must be at least 4 in. above the platform. If loose materials are to be stacked above the height of the toeboard, then the toeboard must be increased in height or mesh panels must be installed to prevent materials from falling off the scaffolding.

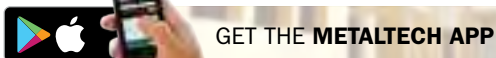
## BEFORE ERECTING ACCESS FRAME SCAFFOLDING

- What will the scaffolding be used for? For example, light duty (one or two workers; painting a wall), or heavy duty (several tradespersons, with large and heavy materials on the platform)?
- How high will the scaffolding be? Will it be erected in one operation or as the work progresses?
- Is the ground firm? Can it support the loads from the scaffolding, workers, and materials on it?
- Will the scaffolding need to be tied in? How will this be done? Will the ties be moved as the work progresses?
- Is the scaffolding likely to be covered or enclosed as a protection against the elements? Is there provision for adding additional ties to the adjoining structure?
- What will be the method of access and egress? For example, a sloping ladder, vertical ladder, built-in stairway, or direct from the floors of the building structure?
- On a multi-level scaffolding, how many levels will be loaded with materials at one time? Will an engineer be required to make the calculations for the total anticipated loading and possibly design the scaffolding and the sills?
- If a rolling scaffolding is required, consider ground surface, height restriction (3 to 1 rule) hazards when moving (such as power lines, projections from the building, and potholes).

## EQUIPMENT INSPECTION

YOU MUST INSPECT THE EQUIPMENT YOU PLAN TO USE TO MAKE SURE THAT IT IS IN GOOD REPAIR AND SUITABLE FOR THE JOB. CHECK THE FOLLOWING:

- Sills: suitable size and strength for the loads. Not split or rotten.
- Frames: no cracks in the welded joints. No kinks or dents in the top or bottom cross-members. Legs plumb and square with the cross-members. Brace locks in good working order. Coupling pins in place and secured to the frame.
- Cross braces and diagonal braces: straight with no bent ends. Pivot connection in good working order. No excessive rust.
- Scaffold planks: no split ends, saw cuts, notches, protruding nails, excessive warping. No contamination that may affect the integrity of the plank, such as oil, chemicals, and burns. (If you have any doubts about the strength of the plank, you may need to have it load-tested).
- All aluminium or with plywood deck platforms: not mis-shaped or cracked. Locks working. All bolts and screws in place. No burns or broken ends. If upper surface has non-skid coating, no rot or plywood separation on underside.
- Side or end brackets: hook-on attachment not distorted. No cracks in welds. No dents, kinks, or any signs of abuse.
- Guardrails: straight, with no kinks, dents, or excessive rust.
- Casters: same size and from same manufacturer. Wheel rotates well and the swivel below the stem is working. Brake mechanism works properly. Wheel tread has no damage.
- Leveling jacks: no cracks in weld where leveling jack is attached to the top of the caster. No thread damage. No curling or warping of the base plate. Adjusting nut is a tight fit.
- Other equipment: inspect any other equipment in the frame structure. Damaged equipment should be tagged and marked as not fit for use. Inform the supervisor so that others do not use it.





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE	
I-BMSS	Regular platform	I-BMSSP	I-BMD1830 I-BMDS2440	Spring kit	I-BMDS1830901	
	Platform with trapdoor	I-BMSS003		Foot strap kit	I-BMDS1830902	
	One 6" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS6		Heel cup kit	I-BMDS1830903	
	Four 6" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS6		Floor sole kit	I-BMDS1830904	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN		Sleeve kit	I-BMDS1830905	
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901		Leg strap kit	I-BMDS1830906	
	Platform security latch kit	I-BMSS901		Adjustment knob	VB-HTL1/4X13/4	
	Tightening knob	I-BMSS902		Lower side pole (I-BMD1830)	I-BMDS1830006	
I-BM6S	Trap door latch	I-BMSS004	Lower side pole (I-BMD2440)	I-BMDS2440006		
	Platform of 8.75"	I-BM6P	Upper side pole assembly (I-BMD1830)	I-BMDS1830005		
	Platform of 6.5"	I-BM6SP	Upper side pole assembly (I-BMD2440)	I-BMDS2440005		
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5RD	I-BMDPL	Tripod lock kit	I-BMDPL901	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5RD		Craddle & outrigger rubber caps	I-BMDPL906	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN		Spring and plate kit	I-BMDPL915	
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMCN901		Handle kit	I-BMDPL025	
	Platform guardrail hole plugs	I-BM6S901		Outrigger lock kit	I-BMDPL904	
Central pivot caps	I-BM6S902	Panel support hook kit		I-BMDPL905		
I-BM4S	Platform	I-BM4P		Locking-pin	I-CASSPIN	
	Caps kit	I-IMIS901		Caster	I-C1CAS6	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5RD	Brake handle	I-BMDPL914		
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5RD	Brake handle rubber cap	I-BMDPL029		
	Locking-pin	I-CAS4PIN	No. 35 Chain link kit	I-BMDPL907		
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMCN901	No. 40 Chain link kit	I-BMDPL908		
	Safety rail kit	I-BM4GR	Clutch chain kit	I-BMDPL909		
	Bolts and nuts kit	I-PLASTICSHELF901	Transfer chain kit	I-BMDPL910		
I-BMDHER31 I-BMD3131 I-BMD4031 I-BMD3031 I-BMD2131 I-BMD3631 I-BMD1931	Spring-lock	VB-SCSB1.675	1 <sup>st</sup> mast chain kit	I-BMDPL911		
	Kingpinless caster frame for 8" caster	I-DCC8KPL	2 <sup>nd</sup> mast chain kit	I-BMDPL912		
	Directional lock for caster	I-DCCDL	3 <sup>rd</sup> mast chain kit	I-BMDPL913		
	Caster brake	I-DCCWL	I-BMDWB18	Step-up kit	I-BMDWB18902	
	One phenolic 8" caster	I-DCC8P		Bench leg with foot	I-BMDWB18003	
	Four phenolic 8" casters, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8P31		Rubber foot kit	I-BMDWB18903	
	Four phenolic 8" casters	I-DCC8P4		Foot cover kit	I-BMDWB18904	
	One red polyurethane 8" caster on polypropylene core	I-DCC8R		Finger levers lock kit	I-BMDWB18905	
	Four red polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8R31		Locking brace kit	I-BMDWB18901	
	Four red polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core	I-DCC8R4		I-CISGRJP	Lock parts kit	I-CISGRJP901
	One yellow polyurethane 8" caster on polypropylene core	I-DCC8YGR			Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8YGR31	Guardrail tube parts kit		I-CISGRJP004	
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core	I-DCC8YGR4	Toeboard parts kit		I-CISGRJP902	
	One yellow 8" casters with steel core	I-DCC8HDYGR	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISGRJP903		
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters with steel core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8HDYGR31	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675		
	4 Bolts 3/8-16" & 4 lock washers 3/8" kit	I-BMD901	I-BMSGRJP	Lock parts kit	I-CISGRJP901	
	4 Bolts & 4 nuts 3/8-16 kit (I-BMD3031)	I-BMD902		Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE	
	Bolt & barrel nut 1/4-20 kit (I-BMD3031)	I-BMD903		Guardrail tube parts kit	I-BMSGRJP003	
	Plastic plate and screw kit (I-BMD2131)	I-BMD904		Toeboard parts kit	I-BMSGRJP901	
	2 Single button spring clip (I-BMD3631)	I-BMD905	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISGRJP903		
	Sliding coating & screw kit (I-BMD1931)	I-BMD906	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675		
	I-ISL	I-CIS04	Mounting plate kit	I-ISL901		
			Latch plate kit	I-ISL902		
			Brake spring kit	I-ISL903		
Threaded toggle lock kit			I-ISL904			
Leveling mount			VB-LMS1_2X4X5.312NS			
Toggle clamp			VB-TCLHM3/8X2.625			
Square tube plug			VB-PLGSQ30MMX16GAX0.5BK			
Lock nut and hex bolt kit			I-ISL905			
Single button spring clip			VB-SCSB1.675			
Caster with locking pin			I-C1CAS5			
Locking-pin			I-CAS5PIN			
Tightening knob			VB-HMLM8X20			



# REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE
I-BMSO4TT	Caster with locking pin	I-C1CAS5
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Tightening knobs with fixation plates	I-BMSOTT901
	Tightening knobs	VB-HMLM12X30
I-CISRL	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISRL902
	Tightening knob	I-CISRL901
I-CISSU	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Anti-tip assembly & locking pin kit	I-CISSU901
I-ISEX4PPNCAS	U-lock kit	I-CISC901
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-EX4PPNCASPY	U-lock kit	I-CISCPY901
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-CAISCGR	Lock parts kit	I-CAISCGR902
	Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE
	Middle frame parts kit	I-CAISCGR903
	Toeboard parts kit	I-CAISCGR904
	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CAISCGR901
	Cotter pin	VB-CP1/8X13/16Z
	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675
I-CISO4PY	One 5" caster	I-C1CAS5PY
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Tightening knobs	VB-HMLM8X20
I-IRO4	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5
	Bent plate & hardware	I-IRGR903
I-IRGR	Right side guardrail adaptor	I-IRGR901
	Left side guardrail adaptor	I-IRGR902
	Bent plate & hardware	I-IRGR903
	Chain & carabiner kit	I-IRGR904
I-IREX3	Platform	I-IRP
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5
	One 5" caster. 3/4 Thread	I-I1CAS5
	Four 5" casters. 3/4 Thread	I-I4CAS5
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-CAISO4	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IRPP
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-I1CAS5SALU
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CAS5SALU
I-BMSSEX	Knob, bent plate & hardware	I-CAISO901
	Platform lock kit	I-BMSS901
	Handle, threaded rod & bolt	I-BMSS902
I-BMSO4	U-lock kit	I-CISC901
	One 6" caster	I-C1CAS6
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-BM6GR	Guardrail lock swivel arm and pin	I-CISGRJP901
	Guardrail door lock kit	I-BM6SK902
	Locking-pin	I-BM6SK905
	Plastic cap	VB-PLGRD3/16X16GABK
I-BM604	One 5" caster	I-ICW5RD
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Knob & screw kit	I-BM6SK903

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE
I-BM6C4 I-CISPT	Coupling pin kit	I-BM6SK904
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Trap door lock & screw kit	I-CISCTP901
	Plastic lock cover kit	I-CISCH1901
I-IBSJC12H	Blocking device kit	I-IBSJC901
	One adjustable caster with leveling jack	I-IBSJC12H
I-IDS1830 I-IDS2440	Spring kit	I-BMDS1830901
	Foot strap kit	I-IDS1830902
	Heel cup kit	I-BMDS1830903
	Floor sole kit	I-BMDS1830904
	Sleeve kit	I-BMDS1830905
	Leg strap kit	I-BMDS1830906
	Adjustment knob	VB-HTL1/4X13/4
	Lower side pole (I-IDS1830)	I-BMDS1830006
Lower side pole (I-IDS2440)	I-BMDS2440006	
Upper side pole assembly	I-IDS1830005	

# INDEX

A-BA5/836.....	29	AL-Q3001.....	97	E-ELA20T2.....	122	F-TB12.....	104
A-BA5/848.....	29	AL-Q3002.....	97	E-ELA24T2.....	122	F-TB24.....	104
A-BA5/872.....	29	AL-Q3003.....	97	E-ELFB24T1A.....	90	F-TBTRACK.....	104
A-BA5/896.....	29	AL-Q3004.....	97	E-LAD12T2.....	114	F-TCFDU.....	105
A-BA5/1636.....	29	AL-Q3005.....	97	E-LAD15T1.....	115	F-TCSDU.....	105
A-BA5/1648.....	29	AL-Q3101.....	97	E-LJ20.....	117	I-AN001.....	10
A-BA5/1672.....	29	AL-S4001.....	95	E-LJ20P.....	117	I-AN011.....	10
A-BA5/1696.....	29	AL-S4002.....	95	E-LJ30.....	117	I-BM4S.....	76
A-BA7/1636.....	29	AL-SK401.....	95	E-LJ30P.....	117	I-BM6C4.....	75
A-BA7/1648.....	29	AL-SK402.....	95	E-MTL7000AL.....	116	I-BM6GR.....	75
A-BA7/1672.....	29	AL-SSCD.....	39	E-MTL7100AL.....	116	I-BM604.....	75
A-BA7/1696.....	29	AL-SSCOK.....	39	E-MTL7200AL.....	116	I-BM6S.....	74
A-BAE3/812GN.....	29	AL-SSCS.....	39	E-MTL7300AL.....	116	I-BM6SK.....	75
A-BAE3/824GN.....	29	AL-SSEH5.....	38	E-PSFB2T1A.....	92	I-BMD1931YGP.....	78
A-BAE3/836GN.....	29	AL-SSEH10.....	38	E-PSFB3T1A.....	92	I-BMD1931YGP.....	78
A-BAE3/848GN.....	29	AL-SSEH16.....	38	E-PSFB4T1A.....	92	I-BMD1931YGR.....	78
A-BAE3/872GN.....	29	AL-SSEH21.....	38	E-PWP7000AL.....	127	I-BMD1931YGR.....	78
A-BAE3/896GN.....	29	AL-SSGA.....	38	E-PWP7100AL.....	127	I-BMD2131YGP.....	79
A-HCAP.....	29	AL-SSGAD.....	38	E-PWP7101AL.....	127	I-BMD2131YGP.....	79
AL-A0000.....	97,99	AL-SSGE.....	38	E-PWS7000AL.....	88	I-BMD2131YGR.....	79
AL-A0001.....	97,99	AL-SSGF.....	39	E-PWS7100AL.....	88	I-BMD2131YGR.....	79
AL-A0050.....	111	AL-SSGL.....	38	E-PWS7200AL.....	88	I-BMD3031P.....	80
AL-A0052.....	95	AL-SSGLD.....	38	E-PWS7300AL.....	88	I-BMD3031PK.....	80
AL-B0001.....	97,99	AL-SSGP.....	38	E-SL2EWT.....	124	I-BMD3031R.....	80
AL-B0002.....	97,99	AL-SSGU.....	38	E-SL2WT.....	124	I-BMD3031RK.....	80
AL-B0003.....	97,99	AL-SSLB5.....	39	E-SL3WT.....	124	I-BMD3131YGP.....	81
AL-C0000.....	97,99	AL-SSLB10.....	39	E-SLA2RD.....	126	I-BMD3131YGP.....	81
AL-C0002.....	97,99	AL-SSLB16.....	39	E-SLA2YW.....	124	I-BMD3131YGR.....	81
AL-D0001.....	97,99	AL-SSLH5.....	39	E-SLA3RD.....	126	I-BMD3131YGR.....	81
AL-D0002.....	97,99	AL-SSLH10.....	39	E-SLA3TYW.....	125	I-BMD3631P.....	82
AL-D0003.....	97,99	AL-SSLH16.....	39	E-SLA3YW.....	124	I-BMD3631PK.....	82
AL-F3000.....	97	AL-SSLH21.....	39	E-SLA4T3.....	118	I-BMD3631R.....	82
AL-F3001.....	97	AL-SSM29.....	39	E-SLA4TYW.....	125	I-BMD3631RK.....	82
AL-F3002.....	97	AL-SSPA5K4.....	39	E-SLA5T3.....	118	I-BMD4031YGP.....	83
AL-F3003.....	97	AL-SSPA10K4.....	39	E-SLA6T2.....	119	I-BMD4031YGR.....	83
AL-F4000.....	99	AL-SSPA16K4.....	39	E-SLA6T3.....	118	I-BMDHBR.....	77
AL-F4001.....	99	AL-SSPDK.....	39	E-SLA8T2.....	119	I-BMDHER31YGP.....	77
AL-F4002.....	99	AL-SSPSK.....	39	E-SLA10T2.....	119	I-BMDHER31YGP.....	77
AL-F4003.....	99	AL-T0100.....	97,99	E-SLC2YW.....	125	I-BMDHER31YGR.....	77
AL-F4004.....	99	AL-T0101.....	97,99	E-SLC3TYW.....	125	I-BMDHER31YGR.....	77
AL-F4005.....	99	AL-T0102.....	97,99	E-SLC3YW.....	125	I-BMDPL.....	84
AL-F4101.....	99	AL-T0103.....	97,99	E-SLF4T1A.....	120	I-BMDPLK.....	84
AL-F4103.....	99	AL-T0104.....	97,99	E-SLF6T1A.....	120	I-BMDS1830.....	85
AL-G3000.....	97	AL-T0105.....	97,99	E-SLF6T2.....	121	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-G3001.....	97	A-LTIE.....	29	E-SLF8T1A.....	120	I-BMDSP.....	80
AL-G3002.....	97	A-PCH.....	29	E-SLFB4T1A.....	91	I-BMDSP.....	81,82
AL-G3003.....	97	A-SCH.....	29	E-SLFB4T1AA.....	90	I-BMDWB18.....	87
AL-G4000.....	99	A-T6X69/94896.....	29	E-SLFB6T1A.....	91	I-BMS04.....	73
AL-G4001.....	99	A-TWT.....	29	E-SLFB8T1A.....	91	I-BMSGRJP.....	73
AL-G4100.....	97,99	A-WIRE.....	29	E-SLP1BK.....	126	I-BMSO4TT.....	43,45,47,49, 51,67,73
AL-G4101.....	97,99	C-MART.....	28	E-SLS1BK.....	126	I-BMSS.....	72
AL-G4102.....	97,99	CT-PAB72120K.....	130	ETI-TAGTL.....	132	I-BMSSEX.....	73
AL-J0001.....	97,99	CT-PAB72150K.....	130	E-WSF24T1A.....	89	I-C4CAS5PYHD.....	49
AL-J0002.....	97,99	CT-PAB72180K.....	130	E-WSF36T1A.....	89	I-CAIRC.....	68
AL-K3007.....	96	CT-PLQCTME.....	133	E-WSF48T1A.....	89	I-CAIS04.....	67
AL-K3013.....	96	CT-SAFERRACK.....	133	F-ADJ200.....	105	I-CAISC.....	66
AL-K3019.....	96	CT-SAFERRACKGV.....	133	F-BBFP.....	18	I-CAISCGR.....	67
AL-K3028.....	96	CT-SECBPFGV.....	133	F-BRAD24.....	105	I-CAS5PIN.....	111
AL-K3034.....	96	CT-SECCTYGV.....	130	F-BRAH24.....	105	I-CISC.....	42
AL-K3040.....	96	CT-SECARGDGV.....	130	F-DH24.....	105	I-CISCH1.....	44
AL-K3046.....	96	CT-SGTBVG.....	133	F-DP24.....	105	I-CISCMT.....	50
AL-K3052.....	96	CT-STABILGV.....	132	F-FRA0710L.....	104	I-CISCY.....	48
AL-K4007.....	98	CT-TAGB.....	132	F-FRA0715L.....	104	I-CISCPYGR.....	49
AL-K4013.....	98	CT-TAGK.....	132	F-FRA1210L.....	104	I-CISCTP.....	46
AL-K4019.....	98	CT-TAGT.....	132	F-FRA1215L.....	104	I-CISCSWB.....	52
AL-K4028.....	98	CT-TFBPCTYHGV.....	133	F-ISPC.....	107	I-CISGRJP.....	43,45,47,51
AL-K4034.....	98	CT-TFBPCTYRGV.....	133	F-KIT0715.....	106	I-CISO4.....	43,45,47,51
AL-K4040.....	98	CT-TFBPG.....	133	F-KIT0720.....	106	I-CISO4PY.....	49
AL-K4046.....	98	CT-TFC.....	133	F-KIT0725.....	106	I-CISPT.....	43,47
AL-K4052.....	98	CT-TFDGCK.....	132	F-KIT0730.....	106	I-CISRL.....	51,53
AL-L0002.....	97,99	CT-TFHG.....	132	F-KIT0735.....	106	I-CISSU.....	43,45,47,49,51,53
AL-O0000.....	97,99	CT-TFLGF.....	132	F-KIT0745.....	106	I-CISTR.....	43,45,47,49,51,57,67
AL-O0001.....	97,99	CT-TFNET6BK.....	132	F-KIT0745.....	106	I-CNG.....	54
AL-O0002.....	97,99	CT-TFNET6BL.....	132	F-KIT0750.....	106	I-EX4PPNCASPY.....	49
AL-P0001.....	97,99	CT-TFNET6GN.....	132	F-KIT1215.....	106	I-ICAS5P.....	24
AL-P0002.....	97,99	CT-TFNET8BK.....	132	F-KIT1220.....	106	I-ICAS5P.....	133
AL-P0003.....	97,99	CT-TFNET8BL.....	132	F-KIT1225.....	106	I-IBBF4.....	43,45,47,49,51,67,73
AL-P0100.....	97,99	CT-TFNET8GN.....	132	F-KIT1230.....	106	I-IBSIC12H4.....	43,45,47,51,53
AL-P0101.....	97,99	CT-TFP5276PLUSHS.....	130	F-KIT1235.....	106	I-IBSJP12H4.....	43,45,47,51,67,73
AL-P0102.....	97,99	CT-TFP7296HS.....	131	F-KIT1240.....	106	I-IDPL.....	63
AL-P1000.....	97,99	CT-TFP7296S.....	131	F-KIT1245.....	106	I-IDPLK.....	63
AL-P1001.....	97,99	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	131	F-KIT1250.....	106	I-IDSD1830.....	64
AL-P1002.....	97,99	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	131	F-KIT1255.....	106	I-IDSD2440.....	64
AL-P1003.....	97,99	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	131	F-KIT1260.....	106	I-IJC.....	86
AL-P1004.....	97,99	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	131	F-KIT1265.....	106	I-IMAC.....	69
AL-P1005.....	97,99	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	131	F-KIT1270.....	106	I-IMCN.....	62
AL-Q0100.....	100	CT-TFP9696S.....	131	F-LAD2436.....	105	I-IMCNAT.....	61
AL-Q0105.....	100	CT-TFP10396PLUSHS.....	131	F-OUT20.....	105	I-IMCNDX.....	59
AL-Q0106.....	100	CT-TFP10396PLUSHS.....	131	F-OUT30.....	105	I-IMCNT.....	60
AL-Q0107.....	101	CT-TFPJSC.....	133	F-PBRA0724.....	105	I-IMIS.....	58
AL-Q0108.....	101	CT-TFPJSEBP.....	133	F-PBRA1224.....	105	I-IRC.....	56
AL-Q3000.....	97	CT-TFPJSMBP.....	133	F-TB07.....	104		

INDEX

GET THE METALTECH APP



# INDEX

INDEX

I-REX3.....	57	M-MF3660PS.....	8	M-MST776USNR.....	21	M-SHPH2.....	25
I-IRGR.....	57	M-MF4860GVPS.....	8	M-MST776USOR.....	21	M-SHPH3.....	25
I-IR04.....	57	M-MF4860PS.....	8	M-MSTB.....	21	M-SHPH4.....	25
I-ISEX4PPNCAS.....	43,45,47,51	M-MF6024V1V1PS.....	10	M-MSTBGV.....	21	M-SHPM0.....	25
I-ISL.....	43,45,57,49,51,67,73	M-MF6030GVPS.....	10	M-MSTGR6060.....	21	M-SHPM1.....	25
I-SB3M.....	55	M-MF6030PS.....	10	M-MTA18.....	110	M-SHPM2.....	25
I-SBC.....	53	M-MF6048GVPS.....	10	M-MTA45.....	110	M-SHPM3.....	25
I-SCDPL.....	63,84	M-MF6048PS.....	10	M-MTA60.....	110	M-SHPM4.....	25
I-SCDPL.....	84	M-MF6060GVPS.....	9	M-MTA75.....	110	M-SPA11212.....	34
LD-LD4848PS.....	24	M-MF6060PS.....	9	M-MTA120.....	17	M-SPA11216.....	34
LD-LD7248-4MPS.....	24	M-MF6060PS-A.....	9	M-MTA120.....	110	M-SPA11220.....	34
LD-LDBJP24.....	24	M-MF7260PS.....	9	M-MTA240.....	17	M-SPA11224.....	34
LD-LDCL.....	24	M-MF7624V1V1PS.....	10	M-MTA240.....	110	M-SPA1212.....	34
LD-LDCLS.....	24	M-MF7660GVPS.....	9	M-MTB.....	110,133	M-SPA21216.....	34
LD-LDGPCL.....	24	M-MF7660PS.....	9	M-MTC4E.....	111	M-SPA21220.....	34
LD-LDLA24.....	24	M-MFL4415.....	22	M-MTC4L.....	111	M-SPA21224.....	34
LD-LDLS.....	24	M-MFL7715.....	22	M-MTCC.....	110	M-SPA21412.....	34
M-AR008.....	127	M-MFLBR.....	22	M-MTCE.....	111	M-SPA21416.....	34
M-BAA07.....	14	M-MFRACKGV.....	23	M-MTCF.....	110	M-SPA21420.....	34
M-BAA08.....	14	M-MFRSLING.....	23	M-MTCFDU.....	17	M-SPA21424.....	34
M-BAA10.....	14	M-MGPUSL.....	14	M-MTCFW1.....	17	M-SPA22012.....	34
M-FASTBOLT1.5.....	28	M-MGPUSLGV.....	14	M-MTCFW2.....	17	M-SPA22016.....	34
M-FASTBOLT2.....	28	M-MGR4.....	14	M-MTCFW3.....	17	M-SPA22020.....	34
M-FASTNUT.....	28	M-MGR5.....	14	M-MTCH.....	111	M-SPA22024.....	34
M-MA7636V1V1PS.....	13	M-MGR7.....	14	M-MTCL.....	111	M-SPA22412.....	34
M-MA7642GVPS.....	13	M-MGR8.....	14	M-MTCP.....	111	M-SPA22416.....	34
M-MA7642PS.....	13	M-MGR10.....	14	M-MTCSDU.....	17	M-SPA22420.....	34
M-MA7660GVPS.....	13	M-MGR30.....	14	M-MTCSW1.....	17	M-SPA22424.....	34
M-MA7660LGVPS.....	11	M-MGRMAEX.....	14	M-MTCSW2.....	17	M-TGRUS.....	9
M-MA7660LPS.....	11	M-MGRMAEXGV.....	14	M-MTCSW3.....	17	M-THUS.....	9
M-MA7660PS.....	12	M-MGT30.....	14	M-MTCT.....	111	M-TRDUS.....	9
M-MA7860GVPS.....	12	M-MGT60.....	14	M-MTCW.....	111	M-TUF9018GV.....	28
M-MA7860LGVPS.....	11	M-MGT84.....	14	M-MTCWL.....	111	M-TUF9036GV.....	28
M-MA7860LPS.....	11	M-MGT120.....	14	M-MTE13100.....	23	M-TUF9072GV.....	28
M-MA7860PS.....	12	M-MHA.....	22	M-MTESCREW.....	23	M-TUF9144GV.....	28
M-MA8036ATLW1PS.....	13	M-MHAGV.....	22	M-MTHBR.....	111	M-TYWUS.....	9
M-MA12078GVPS.....	13	M-MHAP.....	22	M-MTOGGLE.....	16	PJ-BAL.....	32
M-MA12160DEGVPS.....	13	M-MHP.....	22	M-MTS01.....	110	PJ-BST.....	33
M-MBB4UGV.....	19	M-MLA13.....	16	M-MTS02.....	110	PJ-C06.....	32
M-MBBF.....	19	M-MLA13GV.....	16	M-MTS03.....	110	PJ-P06.....	32
M-MBBFGV.....	19	M-MLA2931.....	16	M-MTS04.....	110	PJ-P12.....	32
M-MBBS.....	19	M-MLA2931GV.....	16	M-MTSLD.....	111	PJ-P24.....	32
M-MBBSGV.....	19	M-MLB.....	16	M-MTWA.....	17	PJ-PAAL.....	32
M-MBC8.....	19	M-MLC1.....	16	M-MTWAEYE.....	17	PJ-PAST.....	33
M-MBC8HD.....	19	M-MLC1S.....	16	M-MTWAFDUK.....	17	PJ-PBAL.....	32
M-MBSJP8U24.....	19	M-MLC1U.....	16	M-MTWAGVPL.....	17	PJ-PJAL.....	32
M-MBSJP24.....	18	M-MLC1US.....	16	M-MTWAK.....	17	PJ-PJST.....	33
M-MBSJP24H.....	18	M-MLG.....	16	M-MTWLC8.....	111	PJ-PP06.....	32
M-MBSJP24N.....	18	M-MLS.....	16	M-MTWLCC.....	111	PJ-PP12.....	32
M-MBSJP24NH.....	18	M-MLS.....	111	M-MTWLFPL.....	111	PJ-PP18.....	32
M-MBSJP36.....	18	M-MO32.....	19	M-MTWLR.....	111	PJ-PP24.....	32
M-MBSJPF24.....	19	M-MO32GV.....	19	M-MW716.....	23	PJ-PP24.....	32
M-MBSJPSW24.....	18	M-MPA719.....	20	M-MW726.....	23	PJ-SNBK.....	33
M-MBSJPSW24H.....	18	M-MPA819.....	20	M-MW1016.....	23	PJ-SNBK.....	33
M-MBSJPSW24N.....	18	M-MPA1019.....	20	M-MW1026.....	23	PJ-WBAL.....	32
M-MBSJPSW24NH.....	18	M-MPP719.....	20	M-MWB42.....	28	PJ-WBST.....	33
M-MBSJS24.....	18	M-MPP719AS.....	20	M-MWB42GV.....	28	TC-AHCASSY.....	27
M-MBSJS24H.....	18	M-MPP719RE.....	20	M-MWC16FP.....	23	TC-DB030K.....	26
M-MBSJS36.....	18	M-MPP724.....	20	M-MWC26.....	23	TC-DEB30.....	27
M-MBT11.....	23	M-MPP724AS.....	20	M-PA4B.....	28	TC-DFS30.....	27
M-MC27.7584.....	15	M-MPP728.....	20	M-PA5B.....	28	TC-DSS30.....	27
M-MC27.75120.....	15	M-MPP728DL.....	20	M-PA6B.....	28	TC-DWE30.....	26
M-MC2484.....	15	M-MPP819.....	20	M-PA6B.....	28	TC-RS.....	27
M-MC2496.....	15	M-MPP1019.....	20	M-PA8B.....	28	TC-SB030K.....	26
M-MC3684.....	15	M-MPP1019AS.....	20	M-PA10B.....	28	TC-SHWBASSY.....	27
M-MC3696.....	15	M-MPP1019RE.....	20	M-PA12B.....	28	TC-SL30.....	27
M-MC4884.....	15	M-MPP1024.....	20	M-PA14B.....	28	TC-SWE30.....	26
M-MC4884JP.....	15	M-MPP1024AS.....	20	M-PA16B.....	28	TC-TB37.....	27
M-MC4896.....	15	M-MPP1028.....	20	M-PA18B.....	28	TC-TB030K.....	26
M-MC24120.....	15	M-MPP1028DL.....	20	M-PA20B.....	28	TC-TEB30.....	27
M-MC36120.....	15	M-MRBF.....	28	M-PA21B.....	28	TC-TWE30.....	26
M-MC48120.....	15	M-MS20.....	15	M-PA24B.....	28	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX1/2Z.....	111
M-MC364884AN.....	15	M-MS20GV.....	15	M-PA28B.....	28	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX7/8Z.....	111
M-MC364896AN.....	15	M-MS30.....	15	M-PA32B.....	28	VB-CAC023/4Z.....	111
M-MCRG.....	14	M-MS30GV.....	15	M-PEP7000AL.....	117	VB-NM20Z.....	111
M-MCRGAL.....	110	M-MS40.....	15	M-PEP7100AL.....	117	VB-SCSB2.....	15
M-MDB3084.....	15	M-MS40GV.....	15	M-PEP7200AL.....	117	VB-TF1/2X26GV.....	111
M-MDB6084.....	15	M-MS50GV.....	15	M-SGAEN.....	34	VB-TF1/2X32GV.....	111
M-MDB30120.....	15	M-MST760.....	21	M-SGAEW.....	34	VB-WL1/2GV.....	111
M-MDB60120.....	15	M-MST760IR.....	21	M-SGAR09.....	34		
M-MDNET10BK.....	23	M-MST760OR.....	21	M-SGAR13.....	34		
M-MDNET10GN.....	23	M-MST760ORDE.....	21	M-SGASP2.....	34		
M-ME20.....	15	M-MST760RFN.....	21	M-SGAT09.....	34		
M-MF60EPS.....	8	M-MST776US.....	21	M-SGAT13.....	34		
M-MF3660GVPS.....	8	M-MST776USIR.....	21	M-SHPH0.....	25		
				M-SHPH1.....	25		

# BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

Our mission at Metaltech is to develop, manufacture and sell safe, reliable, innovative products that make work easier and faster to execute with built in safety and sturdiness. We have been building safety into our scaffolding since 1960. Innovation, design and great packaging drive us.

We strive to develop and design products specifically suited for each of our market segments; residential and commercial construction, rental and industrial.



# BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

**JOBSITE  
SERIES™**

**BuildMan®**  
Grade

**Fiberglass  
Series**

**SAFERSTACK**  
A METALTECH INNOVATION

**ALU  
SERIES™**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR  
SAFETY**

**METALTECH®**

CUSTOMER SERVICE

T : **1 800 363-7587** (TOLL FREE NUMBER)

@ : **CS@METALTECH.CO**

**WWW.METALTECH.CO**

FOR THE LATEST ADDITIONS TO THE METALTECH PRODUCTS CATALOG, VISIT OUR ON-LINE CATALOG



**GET THE METALTECH APP!**

SCAFFOLDING CALCULATOR AND MORE!



**FREE**



**OSHA**

**ANSI**